

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

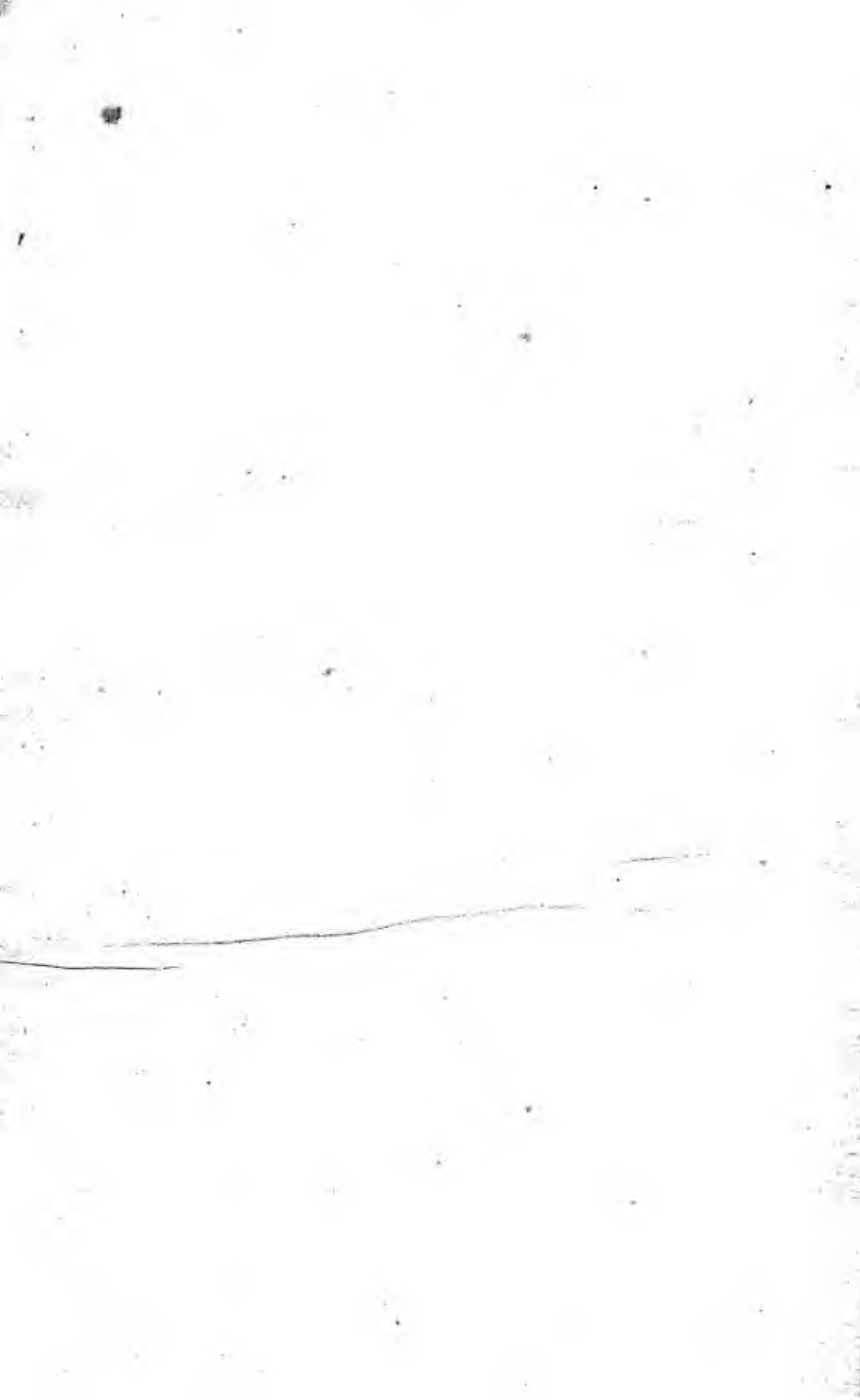
ACCESSION NO. 23310

CALL No. 737.470954/Bot/Fri

D.G.A. 79

25121









SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE ~~4110~~
OF THE ~~3547~~
PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS,
ASSAM.

BY
A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,
AND
R. FRIEL, C.S.

23310

737-470954

Bot/Fri



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPDT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES,

1919.

Price Rs. 12= (21.)

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

Acc. No. 23310

Date 29. 3. 56

Call No. 737. 4709.54/301/Fri

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the original Catalogue of the Coins contained in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Provincial Cabinet was prepared, the number of coins described was about 600. In the present supplement the additional specimens listed number nearly 1,300. The majority of these have been presented by Governments of other Indian provinces, in most cases no doubt being spare duplicates of coins acquired or confiscated under the Treasure Trove Act. There have however been important finds of recent years within the province of Assam which have greatly enriched the Cabinet, particularly in specimens of some of the Governors and Kings of Bengal. As a result of these finds the Cabinet now possesses a very representative collection of coins of some of the Governors and Kings just mentioned—a collection indeed considerably superior in certain parts to that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. A valuable addition to the Ahom section was made in 1914 by the purchase, through Mr. Botham, from a private collector of some 85 new Ahom coins. Other acquisitions which merit special notice are a half-coin of the Western Koch King Lakshmi Narayan, a full coin of the Eastern Koch King Raghu Deva, and a most interesting selection of Kachari coins the existence of which has only recently been discovered and which were purchased through Mr. Botham.

The coins included in the supplement have been numbered serially with those in the original catalogue, coins naturally falling between e.g. numbers 16 and 17 of the catalogue being numbered $\frac{16}{1}$, $\frac{16}{2}$, etc., in the supplement.

Coins of the Moghul Emperors are arranged in the supplement primarily according to mints and then according to dates, thus following the system adopted in the Indian Museum and other well-known catalogues.

As regards the plates a different system has been followed to that adopted in the original catalogue. Coins for illustration have been selected only from the Bengal Kings and from

the various dynasties of Assam. In the case of the Bengal Kings the illustrations have been confined to types which are not figured in the Indian Museum Catalogue. As regards the Assam dynasties an attempt has been made to make the illustrations as representative as possible by including not only coins described in this supplement, but also some which were described but not illustrated in the original catalogue, as well as a few rare coins which Mr. Botham has lent from his cabinet. A description of these latter coins will be found in the Index to the Plates at the end of the volume.

By the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces this volume has been printed at the Government Press at Allahabad, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. C. Abel, Superintendent of the Press, for the trouble he has taken in reproducing what must have been in many respects a difficult manuscript. In deciphering the coins we have obtained the greatest assistance from Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AND

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COLLECTION.

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| General introduction | ... | ... | ... | Page. |
| Abbreviations | ... | ... | ... | (1) |
| | ... | ... | ... | (6) |

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COINS DESCRIBED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Ancient, mediæval, and modern non-Muhammadan coins.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|----|
| Introduction | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Section. | | | No. of coins. | |
| I.—Punch-marked coins | ... | ... | 12 | 2 |
| IA.—Tribal coins | ... | ... | 12 | 2 |
| V.—Gupta dynasty | ... | ... | 1 | 4 |
| VIIA.—Andhra dynasty | ... | ... | 11 | 6 |
| VIIIA.—Adi-varaha coins | ... | ... | 5 | 6 |
| IX.—Gadhaiya coins | ... | ... | 3 | 8 |
| XIA.—Chandella dynasty of Jejukabhukti (Bundelkhand) | ... | ... | 2 | 10 |
| XIB.—Tomara dynasty of Ajmer and Delhi | | | 2 | 10 |
| XII.—Gaharwar currency of Rajputana and Gujarat | ... | ... | 4 | 10 |
| XIII.—Dynasty of Narwar | | | 28 | 12 |
| XIIIA.—Miscellaneous unassigned coins | ... | | 2 | 12 |
| XIV.—Hindu kingdom of Vijayanagar | ... | | 22 | 14 |
| XIVA.—Kingdom of Mysore | ... | | 4 | 18 |
| XV.—(a) Pagodas and fanums of Southern India | ... | ... | 2 | 18 |
| (b) Early anonymous coins of South- ern India | ... | ... | 7 | 18 |
| (c) Indo-European coins... | ... | | 2 | 20 |
| (d) Travancore State | ... | | 11 | 22 |
| (e) Chola coinage | ... | | 4 | 22 |
| (f) Pandyan coin from South Canara | | | 1 | 22 |
| (g) Unidentified | ... | | 10 | 22 |
| (h) Ganga dynasty of Kalinga | ... | | 4 | 24 |
| Total of Part I | ... | | 149 | |

PART II.

Coins of the Sultans of Delhi, and their Muhammadan contemporaries other than those catalogued in Part III.

| Introduction | ... | ... | ... | Page. |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| Section. | | | No. of coins. | 29 |
| II.—Sultans of Delhi— | | | | |
| Muhammad ibn Sam | ... | ... | 2 | 30 |
| Nahmud bin Muhammad bin Sam | ... | ... | 1 | 30 |
| Shamsu-d-din Altamsh | ... | ... | 14 | 30 |
| Jalalu-d-din Mankbarnin | ... | ... | 1 | 32 |
| Kubacha | ... | ... | 2 | 32 |
| Jalalutu-d-din Raziya | ... | ... | 1 | 34 |
| 'Alau-d-din Masaud Shah | ... | ... | 3 | 34 |
| Nasiru-d-din Mahmud | ... | ... | 3 | 34 |
| Jalalu-d-din Feroz II | ... | ... | 1 | 36 |
| 'Alau-d-din Muhammad Shah II | ... | ... | 22 | 36 |
| Quthu-d-din Mubarak Shah I | ... | ... | 8 | 42 |
| Nasiru-d-din Khusru | ... | ... | 1 | 44 |
| Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I | ... | ... | 7 | 44 |
| Muhammad III bin Tughlaq | ... | ... | 20 | 46 |
| Feroz Shah Tughlaq | ... | ... | 28 | 52 |
| Sikandar Shah | ... | ... | 24 | 56 |
| Sher Shah | ... | ... | 4 | 62 |
| Total of Sultans of Delhi | | | 137 | |
| IV.—Bahmani Kings of Gulbarga— | | | | |
| Feroz Shah | ... | ... | 1 | 64 |
| Ahmed Shah II | ... | ... | 7 | 64 |
| Humayun Shah | ... | ... | 2 | 66 |
| Muhammad bin Humayun | ... | ... | 3 | 66 |
| Mahmud bin Muhammad | ... | ... | 3 | 66 |
| Kalimullah Shah | ... | ... | 2 | 68 |
| Total of Bahmani Kings | | | 18 | |
| V.—Adil Shahi Dynasty of Bijapur | ... | ... | 5 | 70 |
| VI.—Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur— | | | | |
| Hussain Shah | ... | ... | 34 | 72 |
| VII.—Malwa Kings:— | | | | |
| Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> | ... | ... | 3 | 80 |
| Ghiyas Shah <u>Khalji</u> | ... | ... | 1 | 80 |
| Nasir Shah <u>Khalji</u> | ... | ... | 2 | 80 |
| Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> II | ... | ... | 26 | 80 |
| Total of Malwa Kings | | | 32 | |

| Section. | No. of coins. | Page. |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------|
| VIII.—Kings of Gujarat— | | |
| Ahmad Shah I ... | 1 ... | 86 |
| Mahmud Shah I ... | 11 ... | 86 |
| Muzaffar Shah II .. | 9 ... | 88 |
| Mahmud Shah III ... | 4 ... | 90 |
| Total of Gujarat Kings ... | 25 | |
| Total of Part II ... | 251 | |

PART III.

Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Introduction ... | 95 |
| Section. | No. of coins. |

I.—Bengal—

| | |
|--|------------|
| Introduction ... | 96 |
| (a) Governors of Bengal under the Sultans of Delhi :— | |
| Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus ... | 5 ... 98 |
| Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah ... | 26 ... 100 |
| Jalalu-d-din Mahmud... .. | 1 ... 106 |
| Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah ... | 1 ... 108 |
| Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah ... | 22 ... 108 |
| (b) Independent Kings of Bengal— | |
| Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah ... | 17 ... 116 |
| Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah ... | 1 ... 120 |
| Shamsu-d-din Iliyas Shah ... | 49 ... 120 |
| Sikandar Shah ... | 23 ... 132 |
| Ghiyasu-d-din Azam Shah ... | 3 ... 140 |
| Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah ... | 1 ... 140 |
| Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah ... | 4 ... 142 |
| Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah ... | 7 ... 144 |
| Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah ... | 2 ... 146 |
| Saifu-d-din Feroz Shah ... | 1 ... 146 |
| 'Alau-d-din Husain Shah ... | 21 ... 148 |
| Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah ... | 12 ... 154 |
| Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah III... .. | 3 ... 158 |
| Barbak Shah ... | 1 ... 160 |
| Daud Shah Kararani ... | 1 ... 162 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Total of Bengal Governors and Kings ... | 201 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Glossary of Arabic words and numerals used in this section ... | 164 |
|---|-----|

| Section. | | | | No. of coins. | Pago. | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|-----|
| II.—Ahom Kings— | | | | | | |
| Introduction | ... | ... | ... | ... | 167 | |
| Suklenmung | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 168 | |
| Sutamla <i>alias</i> Jayadhvaja | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 168 | |
| Supatpha <i>alias</i> Gadadhara Simha | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 168 | |
| Rudra Simha | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 170 | |
| Siva Simha (alone) | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 170 | |
| Ditto with Pramatheswari | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 172 | |
| Ditto with Ambika | .. | ... | 6 | ... | 172 | |
| Ditto with Sarvesvari | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 174 | |
| Pramatta Simha | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 176 | |
| Rajesvar Simha | ... | .. | 34 | ... | 180 | |
| Lakshmi Simha | ... | ... | 22 | ... | 190 | |
| Gaurinath Simha | ... | ... | 30 | ... | 194 | |
| Sarvananda Simha | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 202 | |
| Bharatha Simha | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 204 | |
| Kamalesvar Simha | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 204 | |
| Chandra Kanta Simha | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 204 | |
| Brajanath Simha | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 206 | |
| Total of Ahom Kings | | | ... | 146 | | |
| III.—Koch Kings— | | | | | | |
| Introduction | ... | ... | ... | ... | 209 | |
| (a) Western Kingdom— | | | | | | |
| Lakshmi Narayan | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 210 | |
| Unassigned | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 210 | |
| (b) Eastern Kingdom— | | | | | | |
| Raghu Deva | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 210 | |
| Total of Koch Kings | | | ... | 3 | | |
| IV.—Jaintia | ... | .. | ... | 2 | ... | 212 |
| VII.—Kachari coins— | | | | | | |
| Introduction... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 214 | |
| Jaso Narayan Deva | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 216 | |
| Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 218 | |
| Total of Kachari coins | | | ... | 7 | | |
| Total of Part III | | | ... | 359 | | |

PART IV.

Mughal Emperors of India and their contemporaries (other than those dealt with in Part III).

| | | | | Page. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| Introduction | ... | ... | ... | 223 |
| Section. | | | No. of coins. | |
| I.—Coins of the Mughal Emperors— | | | | |
| Akbar | ... | ... | 28 | 224 |
| Jahangir | ... | ... | 10 | 232 |
| Shah Jahan | ... | ... | 30 | 236 |
| Aurangzeb Alamgir I | ... | ... | 99 | 244 |
| Bahadur Shah Shah 'Alam I | ... | ... | 15 | 268 |
| Jahandar Shah | ... | ... | 3 | 272 |
| Farrukhsiyar | ... | ... | 24 | 274 |
| Rafi'u-d-din Darjat | ... | ... | 3 | 280 |
| Shah Jahan II | ... | ... | 2 | 280 |
| Muhammad Shah | ... | ... | 37 | 282 |
| Ahmad Shah Bahadur | ... | ... | 12 | 290 |
| Alamgir II | ... | ... | 12 | 294 |
| Shah Jahan III | ... | ... | 1 | 296 |
| Shah 'Alam II | ... | ... | 106 | 298 |
| Muhammad Akbar II | ... | ... | 7 | 322 |
| Total of Mughal Emperors | | | | 389 |
| IIA.—Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins | | | | |
| III.—East India Company | ... | ... | 26 | 326 |
| V.—Baroda coins | ... | ... | 2 | 330 |
| IX.—Native States—unassigned coins | ... | ... | 14 | 332 |
| X.—Coins of the Sikhs | ... | ... | 1 | 334 |
| XI.—Indore State | ... | ... | 5 | 336 |
| XII.—Kings of Oudh— | | | | |
| Ghaziu-d-din Haider | ... | ... | 13 | 336 |
| Nasiru-d-din Haider | ... | ... | 16 | 340 |
| Muhammad 'Ali Shah | ... | ... | 12 | 344 |
| Amjad 'Ali Shah | ... | ... | 11 | 346 |
| Wajid 'Ali Shah | ... | ... | 18 | 348 |
| Total of Oudh Kings | | | | 70 |
| Total of Part IV... | | | | 510 |

PART V.

Recent and miscellaneous coins.

| | No. of coins. | Page. |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Arakan | 6 ... | 356 |
| Venice | 1 ... | 356 |
| Turkey (Ottoman Empire) | 3 ... | 356 |
| French East India Company | 3 ... | 358 |
| Roman coins... .. | 2 ... | 358 |

Total of Part V 15

Grand total of coins described
in the Supplement ... 1,284

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Index to Plates | 361 |
| Plates | |

ABBREVIATIONS.

-
- Æ.—Copper.
 R.—Silver.
 A.—Gold.
 B.—Billon.
 B. M.—Bell Metal.
 L.—Lead.
 A. S. B.—Asiatic Society of Bengal.
 J. A. S. B.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
 R. A. S.—Royal Asiatic Society, London.
 J. R. A. S.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London.
 B. B. R. A. S.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,
 Bombay.
 B. M. C.—Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum.
 I. M. C.— Ditto in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 R. Y.—Regnal year.
 Sq.—Square.
 Cir.—Circular.
 Cat.—Catalogue.
 Pl.—Plate.
 Thos.—*Thomas's Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 1871.
 Weight.—Weight in grains.
 Size.—Size in inches.

PART I.
ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.





PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

Introduction.

THERE is little to add to the information contained in the Introduction to the corresponding Part at pages 1—11 of the original Catalogue. Some hundred and fifty new specimens have been described, but in no section can the collection be considered representative. The coins are however of interest as illustrating types found in distant provinces of India.

| Serial No | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION I.—PUNCH-

| | | | | |
|------|-----|--|-----|--|
| 5-7 | ... | <i>R</i> Irregular rectangles 42.5, 42.5, 40.3: .51, .53, .56. | ... | Various unrecognisable symbols |
| 8-13 | ... | <i>R</i> Irregular rectangles 87, 48, 45.5, 41, 40.4, 42.3: .75, .55, .65, .48, .6, .64. | ... | Ditto |
| 14 | ... | <i>R</i> Irregular circle 41, .52. | ... | No device visible |
| 15 | ... | <i>R</i> Irregular polygon 49.5, .63. | ... | Rayed sun on top, and unrecog- nisable symbols below. |
| 16 | ... | <i>R</i> Cir. 49.7, .56. | ... | Various unrecognisable symbols |

SECTION IA.—TRIBAL

AUDUM

Copper or brass—

SIVADASA.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | <i>Æ</i> or Bronze Rectangu lar 38.7, .62 by .55. | ... | Various unidentified letters or symbols. |
|---|-----|---|-----|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MARKED COINS.

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Blank | ... | Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1910. |
| Various symbols. | unrecognisable | Ditto. |
| Blank | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1914. |
| Circular mark | ... | Ditto. |

COINS.

BARA

Rectangular.

| | | | |
|-------|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| Blank | ... | Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Panjab Government in 1915. | Identified by Lahore Museum. |
|-------|-----|---|---------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

TRIBAL

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----|--|
| 2 | ... | Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 47·2, ·66 by ·64. | ... | DHARAGHOSA. Various unidentified letters or symbols. |
| | | | | RUDRADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols. |
| | | | | UNIDENTIFIED. Various unidentified letters or symbols. |
| 3-7 | ... | Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 40·2, 42·4, 46·2. 53·5, 39·4: ·62, ·66, ·73, ·6, ·66. | ... | |
| 8-12 | ... | Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 43, 48·1, 48·3, 39·1, 38·6: ·72, ·62, ·66, ·63, ·68. | ... | |

SECTION V.—COINS OF THE GUPTA

CHANDRA GUPTA

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| 0 1 | ... | Al 118·5 ·71 | ... | King standing l. Grasping bow in l. hand and holding arrow in r. hand. <i>Chandra</i> vertically below l. arm. Traces of mar- ginal legend <i>Deva Sri Māhā- rājādhirājā Sri Chandra Guptā.</i> |
|--------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

COINS—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Various unidentified letters and symbols. | Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915. | Identified by Lahore Museum. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

DYNASTY—ABOUT 320—540 A.D.

II—ABOUT 375—413 A.D.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Goddess (Lakshmi) facing front, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend Sri Vikramah. Monogram not clear. | Found in Damoh district and presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915. | I.M.C., Vol. I, P. 105, No. 5. |
|--|---|--------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION VIIA.—

DHRITU

| | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | ... | L 229.5 1.15 | ... | Chaitya or Stupa ... |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|

MULA

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 2 | ... | L 224 1.03 | ... | Chaitya or two tiers of arches |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------------|

DOUBTFUL, PROBABLY YAJNA SRI

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----|---|
| 3-7 | ... | L 164.3, 178.3, 142.5, 159.5, 155.3; .87, 1.02, .86, .96, .95. | ... | Horse standing r. with disc in front, 3 pointed symbol above. |
| 8-11 | ... | L 149, 147.4, 161.5, 140.5; .95, .99, 1.04, .90. | ... | Rude device of a horse .. |

SECTION VIIIA.—

BHOJADEVA I

KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | Æ Oval 60.7 .67 | ... | Two line Br. inscription, (1) <i>Srimad-ā</i> (2) <i>dī varāha</i> 'the fortunate primeval boar,' a title both of Vishnu and king Bhoja. Below, marks which are a reminis- cence of the Sassanian fire- altar. |
|---|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ANDHRA DYNASTY.

KALANANDA.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Budhi tree within railing ... | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1910. | Attribution on authority of B. B. R. A. S. |
|-------------------------------|---|--|

NANDA.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Tree, within railing ... | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1910. | Attribution on authority of B. B. R. A. S. |
|--------------------------|---|--|

ca. 184—213 A.D.

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| Defaced | ? | 1 M.C., I, p. 213. |
| Ditto | Received in 1913 from the Madras museum. | |

ADI-VARĀHA COINS.

(ĀDI-VARĀHA).

UPPER INDIA, ABOUT 840—90A.D.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| The boar incarnation of Vishnu, a man with boar's head, striding r.; solar wheel in front of him. | Presented by the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915. | Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, 1 M.C., I. |
|---|--|---|

| Serial No. | Date | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 2 | ... | Æ Oval 59.4 .64 | ... | As on No. 1 .. |
| 3 | ... | Æ Irregular 61.1 .63 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 4 | ... | Æ Irregular 59.2 .7 | ... | Ditto .. |
| 5 | ... | Æ Irregular 56.3, .62 | ... | Ditto ... |

SECTION IX.—GADHAIYA

GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND

A.—FLAT

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 5 | ... | Æ 58.5 .7 | ... | Rude imitation of Sassanian bust. |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|

B.—THINNER TRANSITIONAL

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | ... | Æ 59.8 .6 | ... | Rude imitation of Sassanian bust. |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|

C.—THICK DUMPY

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | ... | Æ 63.5 .55 | ... | Rude imitation of Sassanian bust. |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|

ADI-VARĀHA (*concluded*), AND GADHAIYA COINS 9

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|-------------|---|---|
| As on No. 1 | Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1916. | Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C. I. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |

COINS.

GUJARAT—ABOUT 750—1100 A.D.

COINS.

| | |
|--|---|
| Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar. | Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency. |
|--|---|

PIECES.

| | |
|--|---|
| Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar. | Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency. |
|--|---|

PIECES.

| | |
|--|--|
| A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy.) | Received in 1910 from the Archæological Sur- vey of India. |
|--|--|

10 SECTIONS XIA, XIB and XII—BUNDELKHAND,

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverso. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION XIA.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF

MADANA—VARMA, ABOUT

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | AR 14.3 .44 | ... | (1) <i>Srima ma</i> , (2) <i>dana Varma</i> . |
| 2 | ... | AR 12 .47 | ... | Ditto ... |

SECTION XIB.—THE TOMARA DYNASTY

KUMARA-PALA-DEVA,

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------|----|---|
| 1 | ... | AI 63.7 | .. | Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Kumara-Pala-Deva</i> |
|---|-----|------------|----|---|

MAHIPALA,

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2 | ... | AI 50.8 .78 | ... | Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Mahipala Deva</i> . |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|--|

SECTION XII.—THE GAHARWAR (RATHUR)

GOBINDA CHANDRA,

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | ... | AI 65.5 .67 | ... | <i>Srimat Gobinda Chandra Deva</i> , followed by a trisul. |
| $\frac{2}{2-3}$ | ... | 66.6, 61.8, .75, .74. | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

JEJAKABHUKTI (BUNDELKHAND).

1130—1165 A.D.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Seated goddess ... | Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915 A.D. | Journal of the A. S. B. New Series, Vol. X., page 199. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |

OF AJMIR AND DELHI.

ABOUT 1019—1049 A.D.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Seated goddess ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909. | I.M.C., I, p. 259. |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|

ABOUT 1103—28 A.D.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Seated goddess ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. | I.M.C., I, p. 260. |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|

DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.

ABOUT 1112—1160 A.D.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Seated goddess ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | I.M.C., I, p. 260. |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 412 | ... | Al 64.4 •76 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$... |

SECTION XIII.—THE DYNASTY
CHAHADA DEVA—

| | | | | |
|------|-----|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| 3-12 | ... | Æ Average weight 52. Average size •55. | .. | Legend.— <i>Chahada Deva</i> (?) ... |
|------|-----|--|----|--------------------------------------|

GOPALA

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|
| 13 20 | ... | Æ Average weight 53. Average size •55. | ... | Legend not deciphered ... |
|----------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|

ASATTA

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|
| 21 30 | ... | Æ Average weight 54. Average size •55. | ... | Legend not deciphered ... |
|----------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|

SECTION XIII A.—MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | Al 13.7 •33 | ... | Fragmentary inscription in Nagri character (1) <i>Sri</i> (2) <i>Sya</i> .(?) |
| 2 | ... | Al 14 •32 | | Ditto ... |

KANAUJ (*old.*), NARWAR AND UNASSIGNED COINS 13

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |

OF NARWAR.

ABOUT 1232—60 A.D.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Inscription not deciphered ... | Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1917. |
|--------------------------------|---|

DEVA.

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Legend not deciphered ... | Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1917. | Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor. |
|---------------------------|---|---|

DEVA.

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Legend not deciphered ... | Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1917. | Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor. |
|---------------------------|---|---|

UNASSIGNED COINS.

| | |
|------------|--|
| Sri | Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1913. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |

| Serial N | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION XIV.—KINGDOM OF

FIRST

HARIHARA II

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | Al | ... | Nagri legend, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Hari</i> , (3) <i>Hara</i> . |
| 2 | ... | Al | ... | Ditto ... |
| 3 | ... | Al | ... | Ditto ... |
| 4 | ... | Al 25.8 .39 | ... | Ditto ... |

DEVA RAYA II

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | Al 25.4 .4 | ... | Three lined legend in Nagri character, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Deva</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> . |
| 2 | ... | Al 25.5 .38 | ... | Ditto .. |
| 3 | ... | Al 26.4 '4 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 4 | ... | Al | ... | Ditto .. |
| 5 | ... | Al 51.8 .45 | ... | Ditto .. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

VIJAYANAGAR.

DYNASTY.

ABOUT 1379—1406 A.D.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--|---------------------|
| God and goddess seated | ... | Found in Akola district. Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910. | J.M.C., I., p. 323. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Presented by the Madras Government in 1913. | |
| Ditto | ... | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914. | |

ABOUT 1422—1447 A.D.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| God and goddess seated | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Received in 1913 from the B.B. R.A.S. |
| Ditto | .. | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECOND

KRISHNA DEVA

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|---|
| 2 | ... | Al 52 ·44 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> . (3) <i>Raya</i> . |
| 3 | ... | Al 52 ·45 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 4 | ... | Al 26 ·45 | ... | Illegible ... |
| 5 | ... | Al 26 ·4 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> , but barely legible. |

ACHYUTA RAYA

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | Al 52·2 ·42 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Chyuta</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> . |
| 2 | ... | Al 26·2 ·42 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 3 | ... | Al 25·7 ·4 | ... | Ditto ... |

SADASIYA RAYA

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | Al 26·2 ·39 | ... | (1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Sadusi</i> , (3) <i>va raya</i> |
| 1—4 | ... | Al 53, 52·5, 52·3, ·52; ·46, ·44, ·45, ·4. | ... | UNASSIGNED. Legends illegible ... |
| 5 | ... | Al 25·8 ·36 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

DYNASTY.

RAYA ABOUT 1509—30 A.D.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Seated figure of Vishnu | ... | ... | |
| Ditto | ... | As No. 1 of Hari-hara II. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... Attribution doubtful. |
| Ditto | ... | ... | |

ABOUT 1530—42 A.D..

| | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|
| Double headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws. | | As No. 1 of Hari-hara II. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | ... |

1542—1573 A.D.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|
| God and goddess seated | ... | ... |
| God and goddess seated | ... | ... |
| Ditto | .. | .. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION XIVA—KINGDOM

HAIDAR 'ALI,

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | Al 5.7 .25 | ... | Granulated surface with Arabic letter <i>h</i> τ |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|

TIPU (TIPPOO)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | $\frac{1216}{6}$ | R 175.8 1.02 | Patan (Ser- ingapatam.) | Arabic inscription, not deci- phered. |
|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|

KRISHNA RAJA

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | Al 52.6 .43 | ... | Three line Nagri legend (1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Krishna Ra</i> , (3) <i>ja</i> . |
| 2 | ... | Al 52.7 .42 | ... | Ditto, much worn .. |

SECTION XV.—COINS OF

VARAHA OR

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| $\frac{1}{1}$ | ... | Al 51.6 .43 | ... | A figure which may be the <i>linga</i> . |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | ... | Al 2.9 .22 | Kharpa (Cuddapah) | ಶ್ರೀ ವರಾಹ |

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{1}{3}$ | ... | Al 57.5 .72 | ... | Four punched areas. In one <i>Sri</i> <i>Tagadeva</i> in Nagri. In the others ornamental designs of dots and lines. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | ... | Al 57.2 .6 | ... | Lotus surrounded by punch marks. Sanskrit letters on top. Conch underneath. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

OF MYSORE.

Died, December, 1782 A.D.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Siva with trident, Parvati with antelope, seated. | Received from the Madras Museum in 1917. | I. M. C., Vol. I, page 326. |
|---|--|-----------------------------|

SULTAN, Died 1799 A.D.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Arabic inscription, not deciphered. | Received in 1913 from the Madras Museum. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

1799—1868 A.D.

| | |
|---|---|
| Siva and Parvati with trident and antelope. | Presented by the Madras Government in 1910. |
| Ditto ... | ... |

SOUTHERN INDIA.

PAGODA COIN.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| A figure which may be the <i>yoni</i> , or <i>linga</i> and <i>yoni</i> combined. | ... | |
| Inscription not deciphered .. | Received in 1914 from the Madras Museum. | Coin of Moghul or Nawab of Cuddapah. |

OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Blank | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1912. | cf. Elliot C.S.I., p. 82. |
| Ditto | Ditto in 1915. | cf. Elliot C.S.I., Pl. No. 7. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|----------|

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{1}{5}$ | ... | Al 58.5 .66 | ... | As on No. $\frac{1}{4}$, but punch marks to right and left of lotus reversed. |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|

YADAVAS OF

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{1}{6}$ | ... | Al 54.4 .64 | ... | Hanuman in centre with punch marks and name <i>Sri Simha</i> in Nagri. |
| $\frac{1}{7}$ | ... | Al 53.1 .67 | ... | Dots representing rude lion in centre with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> . |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | ... | Al 52.6 .64 | ... | Ditto ... |

GAJA PATI OR ELEPHANT

| | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| $\frac{1}{9}$ | (?) 13th Century. | Al 59.3 .57 | ... | Elephant standing ... |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|

INDO-
EAST INDIAN

'Three

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{1}{10}$ | ... | Al 53.1 .5 | ... | The God Venkatesvara and his two wives standing. |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|

'Siva and

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{11}$ | ... | Al 52.3 .44 | ... | Siva and Parbati seated ... |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

OF SOUTHERN INDIA—(concluded).

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Blank | ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915. |
|-------|-----|---|

DEVA GIRI.

| | | | |
|-------|-----|---|--|
| Plain | ... | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909. | Attribution on authority of B.B.R.A.S. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |

PAGODAS (? OF ORISSA).

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-------------------|
| Floral design | ... | Found in Malabar district and presented by the Madras Government in 1910. | I.M.C., page 318. |
|---------------|-----|---|-------------------|

EUROPEAN.

COMPANY.

Swami' type.

| | | | |
|------------|-----|---|-------------------|
| Granulated | ... | Presented by the Madras Government in 1910. | I.M.C., page 319. |
|------------|-----|---|-------------------|

Parbati' type.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| Granulated with crescent | ... | Ditto | I.M.C., page 320. |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

*
TRAVANCORE
GOLD FANUMS OF

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---|
| 7 1 | ... | Al 5.7 .8 | ... | 12 pellets and lines |
| 7 2-6 | ... | Al Average 5.6, .25 | ... | Concave—dagger shape |
| 7 7-11 | ... | Al Average 5.9, .37 | ... | Debased. 4 armed figure (Vishnu) facing front. |

CHOLA

RAJA RAJA—

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1-2 | ... | Æ 64.2, 65.2, .79, .76 | ... | Rude figure of King standing facing, with four hooked mace in right hand. |
| 3-4 | ... | Æ 66.7, 68.5, .63, .61 | ... | Ditto worn |

PANDYAN COINS

| | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | Æ 56, .65 | ... | Three line Nagri legend— (1) Sri Pa, (2) Upandya Dharam, (3) Jayapas- badh a surname of one of the Chiefs of Karkala in the S. Canara district. |
|---|-----|--------------|-----|--|

UNIDENTI—

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1-10 | ... | Æ Average 20.4, .39 | ... | Rude figure of an animal |
|------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

STATE.

18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Spearhead or dagger shape enclosing pellets and lines. | Found in Banga- lore district and presented by the Maharaja of Mysore in 1911. |
| Convex—blank ... | Presented by the Madras Govern- ment in 1910. |
| Figure 1. ... | Ditto. |

COINAGE.

985—1011 A.D.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Grotesque monkey like seated figure. Below left arm in Nagri.— <i>Sri Raja Raja.</i> | |
| Ditto | worn. |

FROM SOUTH CANARA.

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Emblems ... | Presented by the Madras Govern- ment in 1911. | Reading and identi- fication on the authority of the Madras museum. |
|-------------|---|--|

FIED.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Arrangements of lines ... | Presented by the Madras Govern- ment in 1910. |
|---------------------------|---|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|

THE GANGA DYNASTY

GOLD

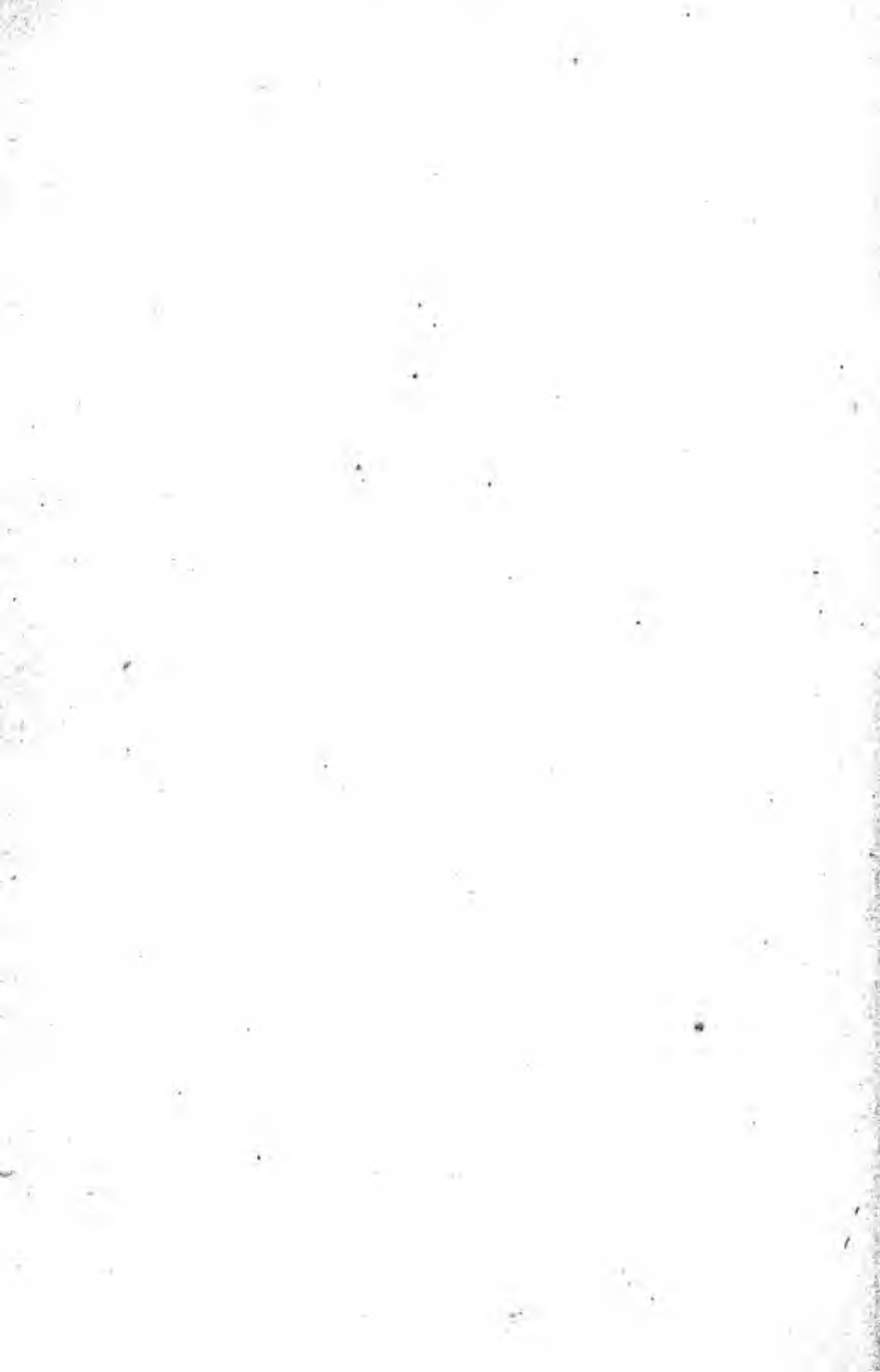
| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1—2 | ... | Al 5·8, 5·7 ·28, ·32. | ... | Unidentified letters. | ... |
| 3 | ... | Al 6·1 ·35. | ... | Ditto | ... |
| 4 | ... | Al 1·4 ·22 | ... | Ditto | ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

OF KALINGA.

FANUMS.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Bull standing above. | n. Crescent | Found in Vizagapatam district. Presented by Madras Gov- ernment in 1915. | Attribution according to Madras Museum. |
| Unidentified symbol | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | | Ditto. | |



PART II.

**COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAM-
MADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE
CATALOGUED IN PART III.**



PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAM- MADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

THERE is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding part to be found at pages 49 and 50 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this part has now been nearly quadrupled, the increases being comparatively greatest in the coins of Jaunpur, Malwa and Gujarat. Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces and of the Central Provinces. Coins Nos. $\frac{24}{8}$ and $\frac{29}{3}$ of the Sultans of Delhi are of particular interest, as having been found amongst a collection of early Bengal coins buried in a Muhammadan grave in the Sylhet district.

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|

I.—MUHAMMAD

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | ... | B 49 ·58 | ? | <i>Muhammad Sami</i> in Nagri ... |
| $\frac{5}{2}$ | ... | B 51·7, ·62 | ... | Ditto, in small characters |

MAHMUD BIN

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{5}{3}$ | ... | B 51·2, ·60 | ... | The Chohan Horseman. <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri. |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|--|

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ALTANSH

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|-----|---|
| $\frac{6}{1-5}$ | ... | B 52·8, 50·9 49·6, 55·1, 49·5, ·6, ·56, ·58, ·58, ·58 | ... | شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر التمش السلطان |
| $\frac{6}{6}$ | ... | B 53·2, ·6 | ... | Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri. |
| $\frac{6}{7}$ | ... | B 52·2, 59 | ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{6}{8}$ | ... | B 50·1, ·55 | ... | الدنيا والدين ايتمش السلطان |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

IBN SÂM.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Figure of the Horseman greatly debased. | Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1915. | Thos. No. 13 at page 16 with large char- acters. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 13. |

MUHAMMAD BIN SÂM.

| | |
|--|--|
| السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام | |
|--|--|

607—638 A.H; 1210—1235 A.D.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Horseman; Sri behind and <i>Hamira</i> in front of horse- man. | Presented by the Indian Museum in 1915. | Duplicates of No. 6 probably. |
| Bull and <i>Suritan Sri Sama-</i> <i>sadin</i> in Nagri. On <i>jhul</i> ! On hindquarters ♀ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | Thos. No. 42 at page 71, and No. 42 at page 22, I.M.C. |
| Ditto On <i>jhul</i> 8 On hindquarters + | Ditto ... | No. 49, I.M.C. |
| Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri. | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 47 at page 75. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------|
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------|

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN-

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| $\frac{6}{9}$ | ... | B 48.8 .56 | ... | الدين والدین ایلمش سلطان |
| $\frac{6}{10}$ | ... | B 49.4 .57 | ... | السلطان المعظم ایلمش السلطان |
| $\frac{6}{11}$ | ... | B 55.9 .59 | ... | Persian legend, not deciphered |

WITH MADANA

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{6}{12}$ | ... | B 48.3 .62 | ... | Horseman, and <i>Sri Madana pala Deva</i> in Nagri. |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|

WITH CHAHADA

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{7}{1}$ | ... | B 52.7 .6 | ... | Horseman, and <i>Sri Chahada Deva</i> in Nagri. |
|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---|

WITH MALAYA

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{7}{2}$ | ... | B 54 .6 | ... | In Nagari <i>Sri Mat Malaya Varma Deva Sam (vat)</i> 12. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|--|

JALALU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{7}{3}$ | ... | B 54.2 .6 | ... | Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri. |
|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---|

KUBA

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{7}{4}$ | ... | B 51.1 .61 | ... | Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri. |
| $\frac{7}{5}$ | ... | B 47.6 .6 | ... | Ditto |

| Reverse, | Provenance, | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ALTAMSH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | Thos. No. 48 at page 75. |
| Horseman | Ditto ... | No. 53, I.M.C. |
| Ditto | Ditto ... | Unpublished. |

PALA DEVA

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| Bull and <i>Madhava Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 34 at page 62. |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|

DEVA.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| Bull, and <i>Asawari Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 39 at page 70. |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|

VARMA DEVA.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Horseman | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 43 at page 74. |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|

MANKBARNIN.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| Bull and <i>Sri Jalalu-d-din</i> in Nagri. | Ditto ... | Coin of an alien intruder, but minted in India. Thos. No. 74 at page 91. |
|--|-----------|--|

CHA.

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Bull and <i>Sri Kubacha Suritan</i> in Nagri. | Ditto ... | Ditto. Thos. No. 86(a) at page 100. |
| نامر الدنيا والدين قبا جا السلطان | Ditto ... | Ditto. Thos. No. 87 at page 101. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VI.—JALALATU-D-DIN RAZIYA.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------|
| $\frac{8}{1}$ | ... | B. 48.3 •65 | ... | السلطان رضية |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------|

VIII.—ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|
| $\frac{8}{2}$ | ... | A 165.6 1.05 | Delhi | In double square in a circle with dots between. فى عهد الامام المستنصر اوس المومنين |
| $\frac{8}{3}$ | ... | B 51.5 •6 | ... | السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين |
| $\frac{8}{4}$ | ... | B 54.8 •59 | ... | Ditto |

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-------|---|
| $\frac{10}{1}$ | ... | A 169 1.03 | Delhi | ... Area enclosed in double square within circle—one dot in each side segment and a loop in the top and bottom. فى عهد الامام المستنصر اوس المومنين Margin ... ضرب هذه الغضة |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-------|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

634—637 A.H.; 1236—1239—A.D.

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Narwar legend. | Horseman. No | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 99 I.M.C. on the authority of the donor. |
|----------------|--------------|--|--|

MASAUD SHAH A.H. 639—644; A.D. 1241—1246.

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-------------------------|
| In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه ابو السلطان Margin. | | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Thos. No. 97, page 122. |
| ضرب هذه السكة بحضور دهلي في سنة | | | |
| Figure of horseman with شاه مسعود above. | | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 99, page 122. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto ... | Duplicate. |

MAHMUD. A. H. 644—644; A. D. 1246—1265.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Area enclosed as on obverse, but without dots in segments. السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدين والدين ابو المظفر محمود ابن السلطان Margin | | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | of. No. 135, I.M.C. |
| ضرب هذه ... | | | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| $\frac{10}{2}$ | ... | B 48.3 .59 | ... | السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين |
| $\frac{10}{8}$ | ... | B 49.3 .61 | ... | Ditto ... |

XIII.—JALALU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{15}{1}$ | ... | B 51.4 .66 | ... | السلطان اعظم جلال الد نيار الدين |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN MUHAMMAD

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|
| $\frac{15}{2}$ | 7.. | R 169.5 .97 | Delhi ... | السلطان علاء الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان |
| $\frac{15}{3}$ | 711 | R 168.1 1.12 | Delhi ... | In double square ... السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MAHMUD—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Chauhan horseman. Above, محمود To right— <i>Sri Hammirah</i> in Nagri character. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Thos. No. 107, page 127. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Duplicate. |

FIROZ II—A. H. 689—695; A. D. 1290—1295.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| In square .. شاه فیروز Margin— <i>Sri Sultan Jalalud-</i> <i>din</i> in Nagri characters. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Thos. No. 122, page 145. |
|---|--|-----------------------------|

SHAH II. A.H. 695—715; A.D. 1295—1315.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| In circle ... سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امیر المومنین Margin ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Thos. No. 130, page 108. |
| ضرب هذه السکه بحضور دهلي في سنة ... سبعماية | | |
| In double square within circle سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امیر المومنین Margin. | Presented by the Punjab Gov- ernment in 1911. | No. 201 at page 39, I.M.O. |
| ضرب هذه الفضة بالحضرت دهلي في سنة احدى عشر و سبعماية | | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----------|---|-----|
| $\frac{15}{4}$ | 711 | ... 169.6 1.08 | Delhi ... | As on No. $\frac{15}{3}$ | .. |
| $\frac{15}{6}$ | 710 | R 168.5 1.13 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{15}{6}$ | 713 | R 168.5 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{15}{7}$ | 714 | R 168.7 1.11 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{15}{8}$ | 714 | R 168.9 1.08 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{17}{1}$ | 700 | B 54.7 .63 | ... | السلطان عظيم علا الدين نصير الدين | ... |
| $\frac{17}{2}$ | 702 | B 56 .64 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{17}{3}$ | 704 | B 55 .62 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{17}{4}$ | 705 | B 55.4 .65 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{17}{5}$ | 707 | B 52.4 .67 | ... | Ditto | ... |

| Reverso. | Provenances | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(continued).

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| As on No. $\frac{15}{8}$ | | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914. | Duplicate, but minting slightly finer. |
| Ditto but date عشر و سبعة | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date ثلث عشر و سبعة | ... | Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but date اربع عشر و سبعة | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914. | Duplicate but mint date clearer. |
| Area within double circle محمد شاه Margin—Sri Sultan Alau-d-din. 700 in Nagri script. | | Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911. | No. 227 at page 42, I. M. C., and No. 136, at page 172 Thos. |
| Ditto, but date 702 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date 704 | ... | Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but date 705 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date 707 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------|

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| $\frac{17}{6}$ | 708 | B 55.8 .58 | ... | As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$... |
| $\frac{17}{7}$ | 710 | B 55 .67 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{8}$ | ... | B 54.6 .62 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{9}$ | 701 | B 54.2 .63 | ... | السلطان عظيم نهاد الدين |
| $\frac{17}{10}$ | 702 | B 54.6 .59 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{11}$ | 708 | B 58.2 .6 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{12}$ | 712 | B 54.8 .61 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{13}$ | 713 | B 55 .7 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{14}$ | 714 | B 54.5 .64 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{17}{15}$ | 715 | B 52.1 .62 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| As on No. $\frac{17}{I}$, but date 708 .. | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but date 710 ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date missing ... | Ditto. | |
| <p>ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان ۷۰۱</p> | Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmere, in 1912. | No. 219 at page 41, I.M.C., and No. 185, page 172 Thos. |
| Ditto, but date 702 .. | Ditto. | |
| | * | |
| Ditto, but date 703 ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but date 712 ... | Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but date 713 ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date 714 ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date 715 ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN MUBARAK—

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{21}{1}$ | 719 | B. sq. 55.4 .59 | .. | Area within a square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin. قطب الدنيا والدين |
| $\frac{21}{2}$ | 720 | B. sq. 55.5 .56 | ... | In corners ابو المظفر خليفة الله Ditto |
| $\frac{21}{3}$ | 717 | B 56.2 .63 | ... | الاسام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ۷۱۷ |
| $\frac{21}{4}$ | 720 | B 54.6 .61 | ... | Ditto, but date 720 |
| $\frac{24}{1}$ | 716 | B 55.6 .65 | ... | السلطان... إلى عظم قطب الدنيا والدين |
| $\frac{24}{2}$ | 717 | B 55.7 .67 | ... | خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر ۷۱۷ |
| $\frac{24}{3}$ | 719 | B. sq. 56.5 .59 | ... | الاسام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH I. A. H. 716—720 ; A.D. 1316—1320.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.</p> | <p>No. 263 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 151, page 182.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but date 720</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.</p> | |
| <p>ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه ابن السلطان</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p> | <p>No. 258 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 149, page 182.</p> |
| <p>Ditto</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p> | |
| <p>ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه السلطان ٧١١</p> | <p>Presented by the Punjab Gov- ernment in 1911.</p> | <p>No. 255 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 147, page 182.</p> |
| <p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان الوائق بالله امير المومنين</p> | <p>Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Mu- seum, Ajmer, in 1912.</p> | <p>No. 262 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 150, page 182.</p> |
| <p>خليفة الله مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p> | <p>No. 266 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 152, page 183.</p> |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| $\frac{24}{4}$ | 720 | B.sq. 55.1 •57 | ... | As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$ |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|

XVIII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{24}{5}$ | 720 | B 53.2 •63 | ... | السلطان عظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ٧٢٠ |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----------|--|
| $\frac{24}{6}$ | 725 | ... 165.3 1.04 | Delhi ... | In double square ... السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین و الدین ابو المظفر |
| $\frac{24}{7}$ | 720 | B 55.7 •65 | ... | السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین والدين |
| $\frac{24}{8}$ | 721 | B 56.5 •59 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MUBARAK SHAH I—(concluded).

| | |
|---|--|
| As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$, but date ۷۲+ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. |
|---|--|

KHUSRU. A.H. 720 ; A.D. 1320.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|---|
| In circle شاه خسرو | ... | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | No. 272 at page 47, I.M.C. Thos. No. 156 at page 186. |
| Margin السلطان دلی امیرالومنین | | | |

TUGHLAQ I. A.H. 720-725 ; A.D. 1320-1325.

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|---|
| In circle تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امیرالومنین | ... | Found at Kastabir Mahalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 278 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 160 at page 190. |
| Margin ضرب هذه السكه بمحضرت دہلی فی سنہ خمس و عشرون و سبعمائید ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ۷۲+ | | Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912. | No. 282 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 164 at page 191. |
| Ditto, but date ۷۲۱ | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{24}{9}$ | 722 | B 55.5 .6 | ... | As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$... |
| $\frac{26}{1}$ | 726 | B 55.7 .63 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{28}{1}$ | ... | B 55.5 .55 | ... | السلطان الا عظم غياث الدين والدين |
| $\frac{28}{2}$ | 721 | B 54.4 .64 | ... | السلطان الغازي غياث الدين والدين ٧٢١ |

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|
| $\frac{29}{1}$ | 733 | AR 168.5 .92 | Sunargaon | In circle, The Kalima Margin. ضرب هذه السكة في شهر سنار كانو سنة ثلث و ثلثين و سبعمائة |
| $\frac{29}{2}$ | 734 | AR 169.2 .92 | Sunargaon | Ditto, but unit year اربع |
| $\frac{29}{3}$ | 732 | AR 167.1 .87 | Delhi ... | In double circle ... والله الغنى و انتم الفقراد |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

TUGHLAQ I—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$ but date ۷۲۲ ... | As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$. | |
| Ditto, but date ۷۲۳ ... | Ditto. | |
| In double circle ... شاه تغلق | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | No. 296 at page 49, I.M.C. |
| In circle ... شاه تغلق Margin—Sri Sultan Ghiyusu-d-din in Nagri. | Presented by the Government of the United Province in 1913. | No. 298 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 103 at page 191. |

BIN TUGHLAQ A.H. 725—752 ; A.D. 1325—1351.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| ابوبکر المجاهد في سبيل الله متحدث بن تغلق شاه تغلق | Found in Mysmensingh district in 1910. Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton. | Of. No. 321 at page 53, I.M.C., and No. 184 at page 214, Thos. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| In circle ... في عهد متحدث بن تغلق Margin. بمقتضى دہلی سند انڈون و ٹلڈین و سبعمایہ | Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 326 at page 54 I.M.C., and No. 188 at page 215 Thos. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{29}{4}$ | 726 | B 56.2 .6 | ... | In circle ... المجاهد في سبيل الله |
| $\frac{29}{5}$ | 727 | B 56.2 .6 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{29}{6}$ | 726 | B 56.4 .62 | ... | السلطان العاقل |
| $\frac{29}{7}$ | 727 | B 56. 55 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{30}{1}$ | 728 | B 56.2 .55 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{31}{1}$ | 733 | B 56.5 .63 | ... | In circle ... الملك والعظمة لله |
| $\frac{31}{2}$ | 727 | B sq. 50.5 .5 | ... | As on No. $\frac{29}{6}$... |
| $\frac{31}{3}$ | 732 | B 56.2 .55 | ... | الراجي رحمة الله الكريم |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

BIN TUGHLAQ—(continued).

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|---|
| In circle ... محمد بن تغلق شاه ۷۲۶ | ... | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | No. 336 at page 55, I.M.C. Last figure of date doubtful. |
| Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ | ... | Ditto. | |
| محمد بن ۷۲۶ تغلق شاه | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | No. 337 at page 55, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ | ... | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ | ... | Ditto ... | |
| In circle ... عبد الراجی محمد تغلق ۷۲۷ | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | No. 344 at page 56, I.M.C. |
| As on No. $\frac{29}{5}$ | ... | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911. | |
| محمد بن تغلق سنه اثنین و ثلثین و سبعین | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | No. 350 at page 56, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|

XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------|---|
| $\frac{81}{4}$ | 733 | B 50.1 .65 | ... | As on No. $\frac{81}{3}$... |
| $\frac{81}{5}$ | 734 | B 55.2 .68 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{81}{6}$ | 735 | B 56 .59 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{81}{7}$ | 737 | B. 56.5 .58 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{81}{8}$ | 731 | Æ 139.6 .76 | Daulatabad | Area in circle ... من اطاع السلطان انقاد اطاع البحمان <i>Margin.</i> در تخت دولت آباد سيل به هفتصد سي يك |
| $\frac{81}{9}$ | ? | Æ 137.7 .78 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but <i>margin</i> not all legible. |

STRUCK IN THE NAME OF

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{81}{10}$ | ... | AI 169.1 .77 | ... | في زمان الاسلام امير المؤمنين الحاكم ناصر |
| $\frac{81}{11}$ | ... | B .55.9 .51 | ... | Within double circle ... الله الحاكم ناصر |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

TUGHLAQ—(continued).

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$ but unit date ثلث | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but unit date .. اربع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date ... خمس | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date ... جميع | Ditto. | |
| <p>مهر شد تفكه رائج در روزگار بنده آميدوار محمد تعلق</p> | Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910. | No. 375 at page 59, I.M.C. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

THE KHALIFA AL HAKIM II.

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| <p>الله ابو العباس احمد خاند ملکه</p> | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914. | No. 319 at page 53, I.M.C. |
| <p>Within circle احمد العباس بو</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914. | No. 363 at page 57, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal,* weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|

XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{31}{12}$ | ... | B 140.8 .71 | ... | Within quatrefoil الله الحكم باسم |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|
| $\frac{32}{1}$ | ... | Al 168.7 .85 | ... | In a circle في زمن الاسام امير المومنين ابو الفتح خلعت خلافته |
| $\frac{32}{2}$ | ... | Al 165.2 .80 | ... | ضربت هذه السكه في زمن الاسام امير المومنين ابى الفتح المعتض بالله خلد خلافته |
| $\frac{32}{3}$ | 765 | B 141.8 .72 | Delhi | فيروز شاه سلطان ضريت بحضرت دهل |
| $\frac{32}{4}$ | 766 | B 141.5 .76 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{32}{5}$ | 767 | B 137 .71 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{32}{6}$ | 769 | B 134.3 .73 | Ditto .. | As above, but وزشاه ف-5-7 |
| $\frac{32}{7}$ | 770 | B 135 .7 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Within quatrefoil ... احمد ابو العباس نو | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | No. 360 at page 57, -I.M.C. |
|---|--|--------------------------------|

A.H. 752—790; A.D. 1351—1388.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المؤمنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان خلد ملكه | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | I.M.C. No. 408 at page 63. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | I.M.C. No. 410. |
| الخلفاء امير المؤمنين خلدت خلافة ٧٩٥ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | Thos. No. 228 at page 275, and No. 414, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but date ٧٩٩ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date ٧٩٧ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date ٧٩٩ | Presented by the Governme n t of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 422, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but date ٧٧٠ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverso. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $\frac{32}{8}$ | 772 | B 137.8 .72 | Delhi | As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$.. |
| $\frac{32}{9}$ | 773 | B 136.4 .73. | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{10}$ | 775 | B 134.7. | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$... |
| $\frac{32}{11}$ | 776 | B 137.9 .72 | Ditto .. | As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$.. |
| $\frac{32}{12}$ | 777 | B 139.4 .7 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{13}$ | 778 | B 140.1 .68 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{14}$ | 779 | B 137.9 .75 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{15}$ | 780 | B 136.4 .74 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{16}$ | 782 | B 139.9 .71 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{32}{17}$ | 783 | Æ 139.5 .65 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{32}{18}$ | .. | B 56.3 .57 | Ditto ... | الخليفة امير المؤمنين خالد خلفه |
| $\frac{32}{19}$ | ... | Æ 70.2 .56 | Delhi Daru-l- mulk. | وز شاه سلطان |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

TUGHLAQ--(continued).

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----------------|
| As on No. $\frac{32}{8}$, but date | vvr | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date | vvr | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but date | vvd | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date, | vvy | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date | vvy | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date | vva | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but date | vvg | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date | va+ | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but date | va? | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but date | ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| دژ شاه فیض لطائف صوبت بہ حضرت دہلی دارالملک دہلی | | Ditto, in 1916 | No. 446, I.M.C. |
| | | Ditto ... | No. 452, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| $\frac{32}{20}$ | ... | B 55.2 •55. | ... | فیروز شاہ سلطان خدا ملکہ |
| $\frac{32}{21}$ | ... | B 52.8 •59 | ... | فیروز شاہ سلطان |

FIROZ SHAH WITH HIS SON

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| $\frac{34}{1}$ | ... | B 138.5 •74 | ... | فیروز شاہ جل اللہ ظلالہ و جلالہ |
| $\frac{34}{2}$ | ... | B 137.4 •77 | ... | Ditto |

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH II

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{39}{1}$ | 894 | B 141 •67 | ... | فی زمن امیر المومنین خلدت خلافتہ ۸۹۳ |
| $\frac{42}{1}$ | 898 | B 145.7 •68 | ... | Ditto, but date ۸۹۸ |
| $\frac{42}{2}$ | 899 | B 142 •66 | ... | Ditto, but date ۸۹۹ |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| الخليفة أبو القاسم خلدت خلفه | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1918. | Thos. No. 229 at page 275. |
| أبو العباس أحمد | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 235 at page 276. |

FATH KHAN.

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|
| في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح المعتضد بالله خلدت خلفه | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 241. |
| في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو عبد الله خلدت خلفه | Ditto ... | Thos. No. 242. |

LODI. A.H. 894—923; A.D. 1488—1517.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 582 at page 80, I.M.C. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse, |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{42}{3}$ | 900 | B 143.9 .7 | .. | As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 9.0 |
| $\frac{42}{4}$ | 901 | B 140.9 .74 | .. | Ditto, but date 9.1 |
| $\frac{42}{5}$ | 902 | B 140.7 .74 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.1 |
| $\frac{43}{1}$ | 904 | B 140.8 .71 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.2 |
| $\frac{43}{2}$ | 905 | B 142.8 .74 | .. | Ditto, but date 9.0 |
| $\frac{43}{3}$ | 906 | B 141.7 .74 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.4 |
| $\frac{43}{4}$ | 907 | B 142.9 .7 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.4 |
| $\frac{43}{5}$ | 908 | B 144.6 .72 | .. | Ditto, but date 9.4 |
| $\frac{43}{6}$ | 909 | B 141.2 .75 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.9 |
| $\frac{43}{7}$ | 910 | B 183.2 .72 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.1 |
| $\frac{43}{8}$ | 911 | B 142.2 .76 | ... | Ditto, but date 9.11 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH LODI.. (continued).

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--|
| As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------|---|
| $\frac{43}{9}$ | 912 | B 139.6 .72 | .. | As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 912 |
| $\frac{43}{10}$ | 913 | B 131.2 .68 | ... | Ditto, but date 912 |
| $\frac{43}{11}$ | 914 | B 137.7 .71 | ... | Ditto, but date 912 |
| $\frac{44}{1}$ | 916 | B 138 .73 | ... | Ditto, but date 914 |
| $\frac{47}{1}$ | 920 | B 143 .66 | ... | Ditto, but date 914 |
| $\frac{47}{2}$ | 896 | B 139.9 .64 | Hazrat Delhi | As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ but date 894 |
| $\frac{47}{3}$ | 897 | B 142.9 .64 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 894 |
| $\frac{47}{4}$ | 898 | B 138.9 .66 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 894 |
| $\frac{47}{5}$ | 902 | B 142.2 .76 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 902 |
| $\frac{47}{6}$ | 903 | B 142.6 .74 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 902 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

LODI—(concluded).

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--|
| As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ | ... | As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ | ... | As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$... | Mint on the authority of the donor. Not clearly visible. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XXXVI.—SHER

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| $\frac{52}{1}$ | 951 | R 171.2 1.17 | Gualiar .. | In square The Kalima ... <i>Margins.</i> Left عمر الفاروق Top عثمان العفان Right على المرتضى Bottom ابا بكر الصديق |
| $\frac{52}{2}$ | 949 | R 174.4 1.18 | Jahanpanal. | In circle The Kalima <i>Margin.</i> ابوبكر على عمر عثمان |
| $\frac{52}{3}$ | 949(?) | R 177.1 1.09 | ... | In circle The Kalima <i>Margin</i> ابا بكر عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل |
| $\frac{52}{4}$ | 950 | R 178.6 1.15 | ... | Ditto ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH. A.H. 946—952 ; A. D. 1540—1545.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| <p>In square</p> <p>سلطان ۹۵۱ شیر شاه خلد الله ملكه</p> <p><i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character</p> <p><i>Margins</i></p> <p>Left السلطان العادل</p> <p>Top ابوالمظفر فرید</p> <p>Right الدنيا والدین</p> <p>Bottom ضرب گوالہر</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.</p> | <p>No. 624, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>In circle</p> <p>شاه ن شیر السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانہ ۹۴۹</p> <p><i>Margin.</i></p> <p>جہانپناہ فریدالدین والدین ابوالمظفر</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces.</p> | <p>C. I.M.C., No. 627.</p> |
| <p>In circle</p> <p>شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانہ</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>فریدالدین والدین ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹</p> <p>and <i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character.</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p> | <p>No. 672, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but date ۹۵۰</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |

| Serial No. | Date | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|------|-------------------------|-------|----------|

VIII.—FIRUZ SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------------------|----|---|
| $\frac{3}{1}$ | ... | Æ 77.5 •63 | .. | In circle ... فیروز شاہ بہمنی Date in margin illegible. |
|---------------|-----|------------------|----|---|

X.—AHMED SHAH II

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | 841 | Æ 123.5 •7 | ... | الواثق یتأید الملک لاء (sic) ابوالمظفر |
| $\frac{5}{2}$ | 844 | Æ 124.3 •7 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{5}{8}$ | 845(?) | Æ 114.4 •7 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{7}{1}$ | 844 | Æ 249.3 •83 | ... | Inscription not deciphered ... |
| $\frac{7}{2}$ | 845 | Æ 253.5 •82 | ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{7}{3}$ | 846 | Æ 250.8 •82 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{7}{4}$ | .. | Æ 236.3 •86 | ... | Inscription not deciphered ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A. H. 800—825 ; A. D. 1397—1422.

راجی رضوان سومینی

A. H. 888—862 ; A. D. 1435—1457.

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| احمد شاه بن احمد شاه سومینی ۸۲۱ | | Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1910. | No. 23 at page 202 of I.M.C. |
| Ditto ۸۲۲ | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ۸۲۵ | ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1913. | Inscription not clearly decipherable. |
| احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بن السلطان ۸۲۴ | | Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1910. | |
| Ditto ۸۲۵ | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ۸۲۶ | ... | Ditto. | Last figure of date doubtful. |
| احمد شاه بن احمد شاه السلطان | | Ditto. in 1913 | B. M. C. No. 461 on authority of donor. Inscriptions not clear. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XI.—HUMAYUN SHAH

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 8 1 | ... | Æ 283.1 .87 | ... | Inscription not clear ... |
| 9 1 | ... | Æ 139.5 .84 | ... | المتوكل على كرم الله |

XIII.—MUHAMMAD BIN HUMAYUN

| | | | | |
|---------|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| 11 1 | ... | Æ 155.6 .75 | ... | بالحاء المعتصم شمس الدنيا والدين |
| 14 1 | ... | Æ 243.7 .83 | ... | Inscription not clear ... |
| 14 2 | ... | AI 169.2 .84 | Muhammada- bad ? | بالحاء المعتصم أبو المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين |

XIV.—MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD

| | | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 14 3 | ... | AI 148.4 .9 | ... | المتوكل على الله القوى الغنى السلطان إلا عظم |
| 14 4 | ... | Æ 236.8 .87 | ... | المتوكل على الله العنان المان المغزى |
| 14 5 | ... | Æ 234 .9 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A. H. 862—865 ; A.D. 1457—1460.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Inscription not clear ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | B.M.C. No. 472 on authority of donor. |
| <p>همايون شاه بن احمد شاه الولى البهنى</p> | Ditto ... | I.M.C. No. 33. Inscriptions not clear. |

A.H. 867—887 ; A.D. 1463—1482.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>محمد شاه بن همايون شاه السلطان ...</p> | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | No. 36 at page 204, I.M.C. |
| Inscription not clear ... | Ditto ... | B.M.C. No. 474 on authority of the donor. |
| In square ... | Ditto ... | No. 34 at page 204, I.M.C. |
| <p>محمد شاه بن همايون شاه السلطان خلد ملكه</p> | | |
| Margins illegible | | |

A.H. 887—924 ; A.D. 1482—1518.

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| In square ... | Ditto ... | No. 37 at page 204, I.M.C. |
| <p>ابو الغازی محمد بن محمد شاه الولى البهنى</p> | | |
| <p>محمد بن محمد شاه السلطان</p> | Ditto ... | Codrington Num. Chron. 1898, Pl. XVIII, fig. 6, Size 1, Variety 1. (On authority of donor.) |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto, Size 1, Variety 2. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

XVIII.—KALIMULLAH SHAH

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|
| $\frac{14}{6}$ | ... | Æ 253 ·86 | ... | الله بن المؤيد |
| $\frac{14}{7}$ | ... | Æ 258·9 ·85 | ... | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 982; A.D. 1525.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| كاهن الله السلطان الهمداني Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1913. Ditto ... | Inscription* very crude. No. 39, I.M.C. Duplicate. |
|--|--|---|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

SECTION V.—'ADIL SHAHI

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 6 | ... | R 72.7 1.3 | ... | Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. Coin is a doubled and flattened rod of silver of the size of a crow-quill. |
| 7 | ... | R 71.4 1.53 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 8 | ... | 74.9 1.25 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 9 | ... | R 74.2 1.15 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 10 | ... | R 69.3 1.23 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

DYNASTY OF BIJAPUR.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. | Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VI.—HUSAIN SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 0 1 | 867 | Æ 142.6 .76 | ... | الخليفة أمير المؤمنين خلدت ٨٢٧ خلافت |
| 0 2 | 870 | Æ 151.2 .72 | ... | Ditto, but date ٨٧٠ |
| 0 3 | 871 | Æ 145.1 .71 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٧١ |
| 0 4 | 875 | Æ 151.5 .72 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٧٥ |
| 0 5 | 876 | Æ 152.2 .75 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٧٦ |
| 0 6 | 879 | Æ 155.1 .77 | .. | Ditto ditto ٨٧٩ |
| 0 7 | 880 | Æ 151.2 .8 | .. | Ditto ditto ٨٨٠ |
| 0 8 | 881 | Æ 155.3 .8 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٨١ |
| 0 9 | 882 | Æ 157.4 .8 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٨٢ |
| 0 10 | 883 | Æ 157.3 .78 | ... | Ditto ditto ٨٨٣ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 863—881 ; A. D. 1452—1476.

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----------------|
| حسین شاہ بن محمد شاہ بن ابراہیم شاہ سلطانہ خاندان مملکت | | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | No. 111, I.M.C. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. in 1913. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size, | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VI.—HUSAIN

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{11}{11}$ | 884 | Æ 155.4 .77 | ... | As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ΛΛϛ |
| $\frac{0}{12}$ | 885 | Æ 156.1 .79 | ... | Ditto ΛΛδ |
| $\frac{0}{13}$ | 886 | Æ 155.9 .77 | ... | Ditto ΛΛε |
| $\frac{0}{14}$ | 887 | Æ 1.55 74 | ... | Ditto ΛΛϛ |
| $\frac{0}{15}$ | 888 | Æ 155.7 .76 | ... | Ditto ΛΛΑ |
| $\frac{0}{16}$ | 889 | Æ 157.1 .82 | .. | Ditto ΛΛϛ |
| $\frac{0}{17}$ | 890 | Æ 156.8 .81 | ... | Ditto Λϛ+ |
| $\frac{0}{18}$ | 891 | Æ 155.6 .77 | ... | Ditto Λϛ1 |
| $\frac{0}{19}$ | 892 | Æ 158.2 .77 | ... | Ditto Λϛ2 |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VI.—HUSAIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{0}{20}$ | 893 | Æ 156.7 .78 | ... | As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ۸۹۳ |
| $\frac{0}{21}$ | 894 | Æ 154.9 .76 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۴ |
| $\frac{0}{22}$ | 895 | Æ 154.3 .74 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۵ |
| $\frac{0}{23}$ | 896 | Æ 154.6 .76 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۶ |
| $\frac{0}{24}$ | 897 | Æ 155.4 .78 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۷ |
| $\frac{0}{25}$ | 898 | Æ 156.9 .72 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۸ |
| $\frac{0}{26}$ | 899 | Æ 157.3 .78 | ... | Ditto ۸۹۹ |
| $\frac{0}{27}$ | 900 | Æ 153.7 .78 | ... | Ditto ۹۰۰ |
| $\frac{0}{28}$ | 901 | Æ 156.2 .75 | ... | Ditto ۹۰۱ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAR—(continued).

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|
| As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$ | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto, in 1918. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VI.—HUSAIN

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{0}{29}$ | 904 | Æ 156.8 .73 | ... | As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date 9+r ... |
| $\frac{0}{30}$ | 905 | Æ 154.4 .75 | ... | Ditto 9+0 ... |
| $\frac{0}{31}$ | 906 | Æ 154.8 .74 | ... | Ditto 9+y ... |
| $\frac{0}{32}$ | 907 | Æ 147.4 .75 | ... | Ditto 9+v ... |
| $\frac{1}{1}$ | 910 | Æ 144.5 .7 | ... | Ditto, 9 + ... |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | ... | Æ 63.2 .64 | ... | Ditto, but no date ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$ | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... Probably duplicate of No. 1. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... No. 157, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|

IV.—MAHMUD SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{0}{1}$ | ... | Al 162 ·92 | ... | السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين خراج ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلد الله خلا فته |
| $\frac{0}{2}$ | 848 | Al. sq. 161·5 ·83. | ... | السلطان الحلوم الكريم علا الدنيا و الدين ٨٣٨ |
| $\frac{0}{3}$ | 853 | Al. sq. 165·4 ·75 | ... | Ditto, but date ٨٥٣ |

V.—GHIYAS SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{0}{4}$ | 887 | Al sq. 169·8 ·72 | ... | In square الوائق الملك الملتج ابو المظفر غياث شاه |
|---------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---|

VI.—NASIR SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{0}{5}$ | 914 | Al sq. 159·6 ·7 | ... | الوائق بالصمد لم يزاع ابو المظفر ناصر شاه |
| $\frac{0}{6}$ | 911 | Al sq. 84·1 ·6 | ... | Ditto |

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 919 | Æ sq. 138·5 ·66. | ... | محمود شاه الخلاج بن ناصر شاه No prominent marks |
| $\frac{4}{2}$ | 921 | Æ sq. 124·5 ·67. | ... | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|

KHALJI A.H. 840—873 ; A. D. 1436—1468.

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| In circle. سکندر المانی یومین الخلفاء ناصر ابو المومنین | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | No. 16 at page 247, I.M.C. |
| Margin cut off. In lozenge set obliquely ... ابو المظفر خلجی محمود شاه | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. Ditto | No. 19 at page 248, I.M.C. |
| Doubtful Arabic inscriptions in corners outside lozenge. Ditto. | | |

KHALJI A.H. 873—906 ; A.D. 1468—1500.

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| In square ... بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلیجی خاند ماہک ۸۸۷ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | No. 43 at page 250, I.M.C. |
|---|---|-------------------------------|

KHALJI A.H. 906—916 ; A.D. 1500—1510.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| بن فہرث شاه الخلیجی السلطان خلد ملکہ ۹۱۴ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. Ditto ... | No. 68 at page 253, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but date 911 ... | | No. 71, I.M.C. |

KHALJI, II. A.H. 916--937 ; A.D. 1510—1538.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| السلطان ... بن السلطان ۹۱۹ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. Ditto ... | No. 90 at page 255, I.M.C. |
| Date over س of سلطان in third line. ✕ over ط in same word. Ditto but date ۹۱۱ (sic) ✕ over ط | | Of. No. 93, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| $\frac{4}{3}$ | 922 | Æ sq., 166.7 •64 | ... | As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$... |
| $\frac{4}{4}$ | 923 | Æ sq. 126 •65 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{5}$ | 923 | Æ sq. 121.1 •66. | .. | Ditto, but ۱۵ over ۱۰ ... |
| $\frac{4}{6}$ | 924 | Æ sq. 125.5 •65. | ... | Ditto, but ۱۶ over ۱۰ ... |
| $\frac{4}{7}$ | 925 | Æ sq. 126.3 •69. | ... | Ditto, but M over ۱۰ ... |
| $\frac{4}{8}$ | 925 | Æ sq. 126.5 •65. | ... | As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$... |
| $\frac{4}{9}$ | 926 | Æ sq. 127.1 •59. | ... | Do., but ۱۷ in ۱۰ in lower line. |
| $\frac{4}{10}$ | 927 | Æ sq. 125.5 •67 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{11}$ | 927 | Æ sq. 126.2 •62. | ... | Ditto. No marks. ... |
| $\frac{4}{12}$ | 927 | Æ sq. 125.2 •65 | ... | Ditto, but ۱۸ in ۱۰ of ۱۱ ... |
| $\frac{4}{13}$ | 928 | Æ sq. 126.7 •65. | ... | Ditto, but ۱۹ in ۱۰ of ۱۱ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KHALJI II—(continued).

| | |
|---|---|
| As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but date 922 and \times over b | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. |
| Ditto, but date 923 and same mark. | Ditto. |
| Ditto. \times over b in top line and \times over b in bottom line. | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but date 924 over س Φ over b in bottom line and \blacktriangle over b in top line. | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but date 925 and ∇ over, b in bottom line and \triangle over b in top line. | Ditto. |
| As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but date 926 ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but date 927. In addition + above س in top line. | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but no cross. | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but date 928 ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

MAHMUD SHAH

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{4}{14}$ | 928 | Æ sq. 124.8 .66 | ... | As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but \times in \cup of \cup ? |
| $\frac{4}{15}$ | 928 | Æ sq. 122 .65 | ... | Ditto ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{16}$ | 929 | Æ sq. 123.1 .61 | ... | Ditto. No prominent marks... |
| $\frac{4}{17}$ | 929 | Æ sq. 99.5 .6 | ... | Ditto. No marks ... |
| $\frac{4}{18}$ | 930 | Æ sq. 122.8 .65 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{19}$ | 930 | Æ sq. 125.6 .6 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{20}$ | 930 | Æ sq. 125.3 .63 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{21}$ | 931 | Æ sq. 125 .61 | ... | As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$... |
| $\frac{4}{22}$ | 934 | Æ sq. 125 .65. | ... | Ditto. No marks ... |
| $\frac{4}{23}$ | 935 | Æ sq. 121.3 .65 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{24}$ | 936 | Æ sq. 125.3 .63 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{25}$ | 937 | Æ sq. 125.5 .6 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{4}{26}$ | 939 | Æ sq. 125.7 .68 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KHALJI II—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date ११८ ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but mark $\Delta\Delta$ above Δ in top line. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date ११९ .. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but no mark in top line, and \times over Δ in bottom line. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date १२०. No mark in top line and mark as in $\frac{4}{7}$, in bottom line. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Duplicate. |
| Ditto, but \times over Δ in top line. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date १२१ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto १२२ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto १२० ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date १२१ and no mark in top line. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date १२४ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date १२९ ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

III.—AHMAD SHAH I

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 0 1 | ... | Æ 145 62 | ... | ناصر الدنيا والدين |
|--------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------|

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH I

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0 2 | 896 | Æ 87.7 .71 | ... | السلطان الاعظم أبو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين |
| 0 3 | ... | Æ 82.6 .66 | ... | Ditto |
| 0 4 | ... | Æ 86.4 .6 | ... | السلطان ناصر الدنيا |
| 0 5 | ... | Æ 88.5 .67 | Muhammad- abad. | In a circle, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$ |
| 0 6 | ... | Æ 82.4 .66 | ? | Ditto |
| 0 7 | ... | Æ 87 .63 | ? | Ditto |
| 0 8 | 899 | Æ 82 .68 | ? | Ditto |
| 0 9 | ... | Æ 89.4 .62 | ... | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 813—846; A.D. 1410—1443.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|
| السلطان احمد شاه | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | No. 3 at page 266, I.M.C. |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|

A. H. 863—917; A. D. 1458 --1511.

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| In square السلطان محمود شاه | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1914. | No. 13 at page 228, I.M.S. |
| Bottom margin. ۸۹۱ | | |
| Ditto, but date cut off ... | Ditto | |
| محمود شاه السلطان بن محمود | Ditto ... | Reading doubtful. |
| In a square السلطان شاه شاه محمود بن محمد Margins. Top. ۸۹۱ Left. آباد | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 16 at page 228, I.M.C. |
| In a double square, as on No. $\frac{0}{5}$. but no margin. | Ditto. | |
| In a square, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$. | Ditto. | |
| Right margin visible, but not deciphered. | | |
| Ditto, but date ۸۹۹ in bottom margin. | Ditto. | |
| In a square, inscribed in a circle. محمود شاه السلطان | Ditto .. | cf. No. 15 at page 228, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VII.—MAHMUD

| | | | | |
|----------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| $\frac{0}{10}$ | ... | R 88 ·64 | ... | In a circle as on No. $\frac{0}{8}$... |
| $\frac{0}{11}$ | ... | R 41·7 ·55 | Muhammad- abad (?) | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{0}{12}$ | .. 4 | R 65·8 ·5 | ... | ناصر الدنيا والدين أبو الفتح |

VIII.—MUZAFFAR SHAH II

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|--|
| $\frac{0}{13}$ | 922 | R 111·1 ·71 | Khanpur ... | In circle ... المؤيد بمناوئد الرحمن شمس الدنيا والدين أبو الفتح |
| $\frac{0}{14}$ | ... | R 110·6 ·73 | ... | Ditto, ... |
| $\frac{0}{15}$ | 921 | R 109·2 ·69 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{0}{16}$ | 922 | R 109·7 ·71 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{0}{17}$ | 923 | R 110·1 ·67 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{0}{18}$ | 926 | R 109·8 ·7 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH I—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$, but square has peaked sides. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | Of. No. 28 at page 230, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but with right and top margins, not clearly deciphered. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$... | Ditto ... | No. 19 at page 229, I.M.C. Reading of obverse doubtful. |

A.H. 917—932; A.D. 1511—1525.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| In circle. السلطان مظفر شاه صوبت خانہ ۹۲۲ السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان | Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S. | No. 51 at page 232, I.M.C. |
| شا شاه ۹۲۱ مظفر بن | Ditto ... | Like fig. 50, Pl. V Gujarath Sultanate by S. P. Taylor. |
| Ditto, but date ۹۲۲ | Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but date ۹۲۲ | Received in 1914 from the B. B. R. A. S. | |
| Ditto, but date ۹۲۶ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date ۹۲۶ | Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916. | |

| Serial No. | Date, | Metal, weight and size, | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

VIII.—MUZAFFAR

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| $\frac{0}{19}$ | 929 | AR 110.3 .78 | ... | As on No. $\frac{0}{13}$.. |
| $\frac{0}{20}$ | ... | AR 19.9 0.73 | ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{0}{21}$ | 92— | AR 55 .58 | ... | Ditto .. |

XIII.—MAHMUD

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{0}{22}$ | 961 | AR 108.6 .65 | ... | زاعم الدنيا والدين الفتوح العتان الواثق بالله ٩٦١ |
| $\frac{0}{23}$ | 961 | AR 55.2 .51 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{0}{24}$ | ... | AR 111.2 .66 | ... | Ditto, but date missing, ... |
| $\frac{0}{25}$ | ... | AR 55.6 .58 | ... | Ditto .. |

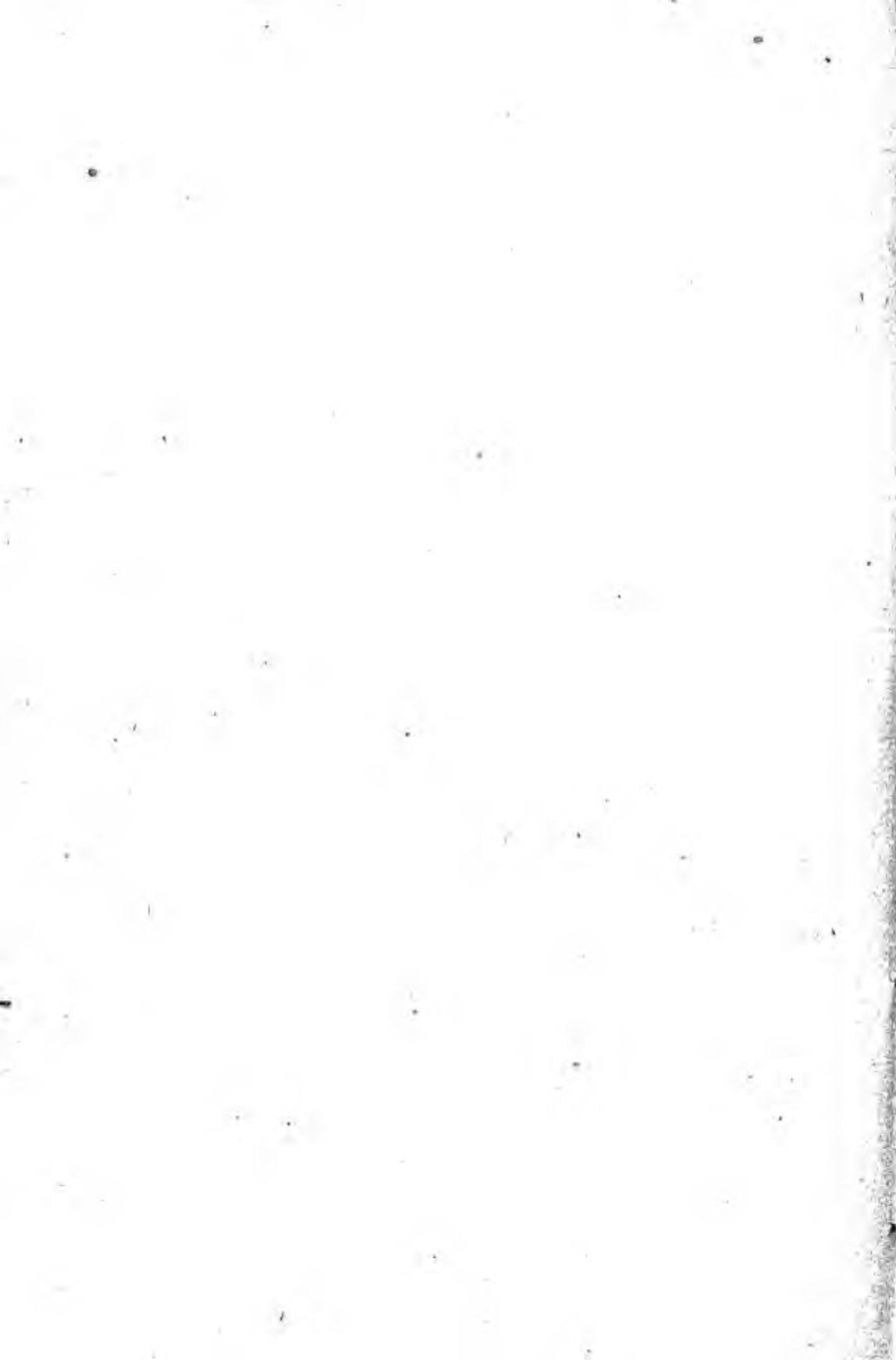
| Reverse | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---------|-------------|------------------------|
|---------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH II—(concluded).

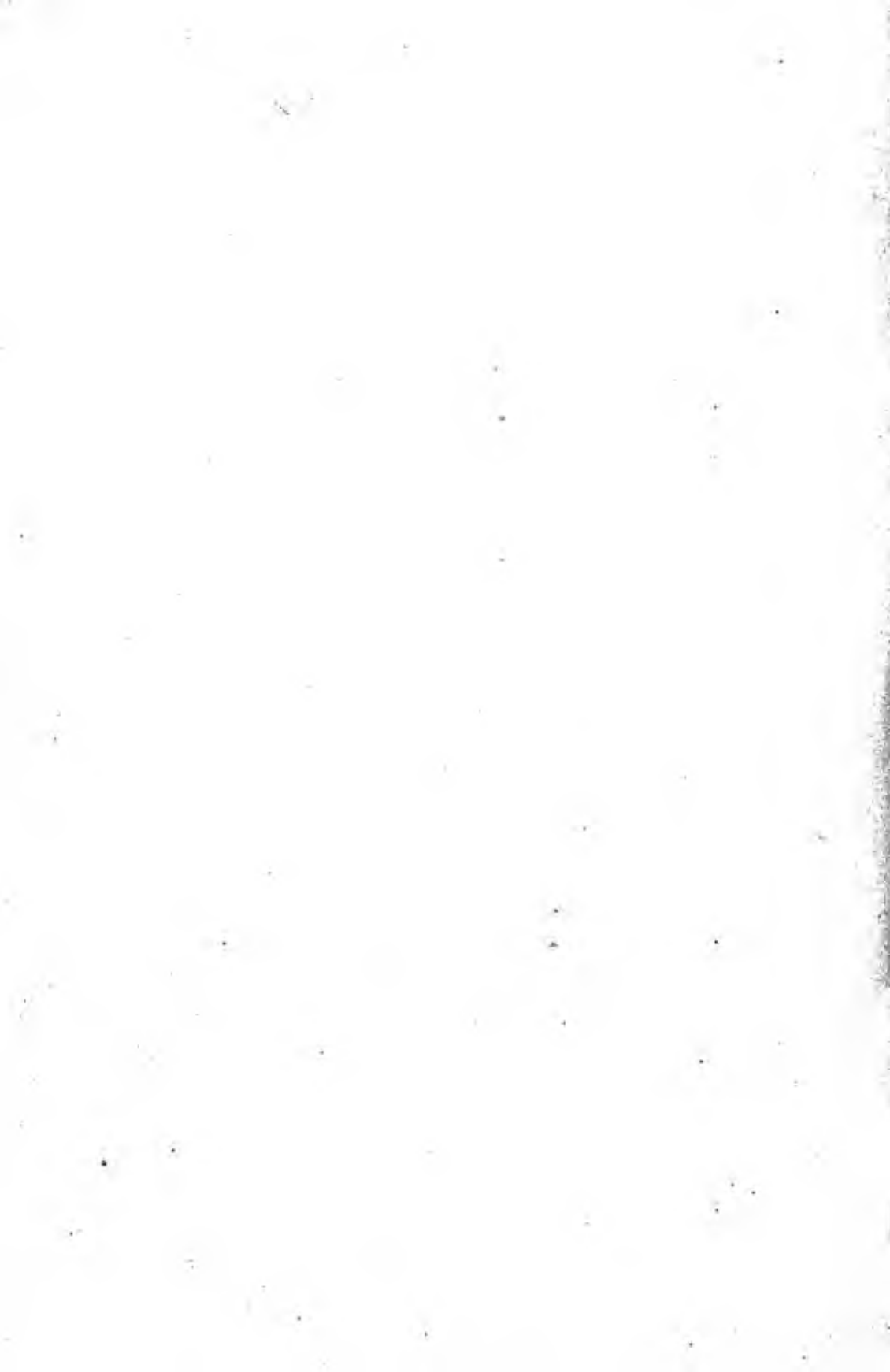
| | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{0}{15}$ but date ... ۹۲۹ and السلطان (۲) Deseat I. | Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916. | |
| In scalloped border ... السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان | Ditto ... | Reading of reverse doubtful. |
| As on No. $\frac{0}{17}$ but date ۹۲- | Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S. | |

SHAH III, A.H. 943-961; A.D. 1536-1553.

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| In circle السلطان بن لطيف شاه محمود شاه | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | No. 80 at page 236, I.M.C. |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto | |



PART III.
COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL,
ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.



PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL, ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

Introduction.

As mentioned in the Introduction to the corresponding part at page 125 of the original Catalogue, the coins described in this part are the most interesting ones in the collection. The Cabinet now possesses a very representative selection of coins of some of the early and of one or two of the later Bengal kings. The number of specimens of Ahom coins have also been largely increased since the original Catalogue was published. A new section has been added to include a small but most interesting series of Kachari coins. A coin of Raghu Deva, one of the Eastern or Hajo branch of the Koch kings, is also worthy of special mention.

SECTION I.

THE COINAGE OF BENGAL.

In the introductory note to the corresponding section at pages 126 and 127 of the original Catalogue it was mentioned that the Shillong Cabinet was very poor in the coins of the Bengal kings. The total number of specimens was in fact then only eight. The number catalogued in this supplement is 200. The new specimens have been obtained chiefly from important finds at Purinda in the Dacca district, Rupaibari in the Nowgong district, Enayampur in the Mymensingh district, and Kastabir Mohalla, Kankaribag, and Bashail in the Sadr, Habiganj, and Karimganj sub-divisions respectively of the Sylhet district. The first three finds include coins of Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus, Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah, Jalalu-d-din Mahmud (a Governor not mentioned in the Indian Museum Catalogue), Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah, and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah. The find at Kastabir Mohalla yielded, in addition to a few specimens of the last-named king, a very large number of coins of the kings Fakhru-d-din Mubarak, Shamsu-d-din Iliyas and Sikandar Shah as well as a rare specimen of the king Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah. As a result of these acquisitions the Shillong Cabinet has a much richer collection of this period than that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. Of particular interest may be mentioned coins Nos. $\frac{1}{13}$ (of the Governor Shamsu-d-din Feroz which shows the name of an apparently new mint tentatively deciphered as Banga), $\frac{1}{52}$ (of the Governor Jalalu-d-din Mahmud), $\frac{2}{39}$ (of Fakhru-d-din Mubarak), $\frac{2}{64}$ and $\frac{2}{89}$ (both of Shamsu-d-din Iliyas) and $\frac{2}{112}$ (of Sikandar Shah). The Habiganj find included coins of Shamsu-d-din Yusuf, Jalalu-d-din Fath, Alau-d-din Husein, and Nasiru-d-din Nasrat. The Karimganj find consisted of coins of Ruknu-d-din Barbak and Shamsu-d-din Yusuf. Coins deserving of special mention in these last two finds are Nos. 17, 18, and 20 (all of Nasiru-d-din Nasrat). Coin No. $\frac{2}{89}$ (mentioned under the Kastabir Mohalla

find) is a half coin, as is also coin No. 17, while coins Nos. 18 and 20 are quarter coins. Half and quarter coins are not mentioned in the whole range of Bengal coins catalogued in the Indian Museum collection. A mint epithet which is not mentioned in the introduction to this section in Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue may be noted here, viz., خطة which is applied to Lakhnauti in some of the coins of Shamsu-d-din Feroz and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur. It is curious that this word as well as نصبة are still commonly used as names of portions of Sylhet town.

| Serial No | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XVIII—RUKNU-D-DIN

691—702 A. H. ;

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|--|
| 1 1 | 698(?) | ... | AR 169.8 1.12 | Lakhnauti.. | In double square .. السلطان الاعظم رکن الدین راہو المظفر کھنوس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان |
| 1 2 | 697 | | AR 170.5 1.08 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| 1 3 | 698 | ... | AR 169.3 1.06 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 1 4 | 699 or 694 or 7). | ... | AR 170 1.15 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| 1 5 | 7— | ... | AR 168.5 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KAI KAUS.

1291—1302 A. D.

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| In double square, inscribed in a circle. | Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910. | I.M.C. No. 7, page 147. |
| <p>الامام المستعصم امو المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin.</i>—Traces of ثلاث و تسعين.... لهذوتى....</p> | | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ...لهذوتى فى سنة سبع و تسعين...</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> <p>... سنة ثمان و تسعين و ستمائة</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور ... مع تسعين و ستمائة</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور سبعة مائة</p> | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DĪN

702—718 A. H. ;

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|---------------|---|
| $\frac{1}{6}$ | 701(?) | .. | AR 168.5 1.1 | ... | In double square ... السلطان الاعظم شمس الدين والدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان |
| $\frac{1}{7}$ | 702 | ... | AR 169 1.09 | Lakhnauti | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 702 | ... | AR 169.2 1.07 | .. | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{1}{9}$ | 703 | ... | AR 109.3 1.03 | ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{1}{10}$ | 704 | ... | AR 169.7 1.05 | ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{1}{11}$ | 704 | ... | AR 167.8 1.05 | ... | Ditto |
| $\frac{1}{12}$ | 705 or 715 | .. | AR 168.9 1.06 | Sunnargaon... | Ditto |

| Reverse | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---------|-------------|------------------------|
|---------|-------------|------------------------|

FEROZ SHAH.

1802—1818 A. D.

| | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| In double square, inscribed in a circle. (لا)م المستعصم امير انومنين <i>Margin—</i> ضرب سنه احدى و سبعماية Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور الكهنوتي سنه اثنين و سبعماية | Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910. | No. 10, I.M.C., page 147. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنه اثنين و سبعماية | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنه ثلاث و ... | Found at Enayatur in Myensingh in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه ... سنه اربع و سبعماية | Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة اربع و سبعماية | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> بحضور سناركا و سنه خمس [?] و سبعماية | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{13}$ | 705(?) | .. | R 1.05 168.5 | Banga ... | As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$.. |
| $\frac{1}{14}$ | 700 | | R 169.7 1.08 | Lakhnauti .. | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{1}{15}$ | 710 or 720 | ... | R 168.8 1.05 | Sunargaon | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ | 710 | .. | R 168.5 1.1 | <i>Khilla</i> Lakhnauti | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{1}{17}$ | 710 or 711 | ... | R 168.3 1.05 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{1}{18}$ | 712 | ... | R 169.3 1.1 | Lakhnauti | Ditto .. |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

FEROZ SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$, but margin بحضرت بنگ سکہ خمس | Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong district in 1911. | Pl. I. No. 1. Mint name tentatively deciphered. |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب .. لکھنؤی سکہ سکہ و سبعمایہ | Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but margin ... سنارگا و سکہ عشر (or عشرون) | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنؤی ... سکہ عشر و سبعمایہ | Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنؤی ... احد (?) عشر و سبعمایہ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. Margin. ضرب هذه الفضة لکھنؤی سکہ اثنون عشر و سبعمایہ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijri. | Regnal. | | | |

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----|
| $\frac{1}{19}$ | 712 | .. | AR 167.2 1.1 | <i>Khilla</i> Lakhuanti | As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ | ... |
| $\frac{1}{20}$ | 712 or 722 | . | AR 168.6 1.05 | Lakhuanti | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{21}$ | 713 | .. | AR 163.8 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{22}$ | 714 | ... | AR 168.8 1.1 | . | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{23}$ | 715 | .. | AR 169.3 1.07 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{24}$ | 7-- | ... | AR 168.3 1.02 | ... | Ditto | .. |
| $\frac{1}{25}$ | ... | ... | AR 169.1 1.05 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{26}$ | 71— | ... | AR 166.6 1.07 | ... | Ditto, but without any diacritical marks. | |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

FEROZ SHAH—(continued).

| | |
|---|--|
| As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بخط الكهنوتي سنة اثنون عشر و سبعمائة | Found at Rupai-bari in Now-gong in 1911. |
| Ditto, but without pellets. <i>Margin.</i> الكهنوتي سنة اثنون عشر (عشرين) | Found at Purinda in Dacca in 1910. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... الكهنوتي سنة ثلث عشر ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنة اربع عشر ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنة خمس و عشر ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة سبعمائة | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> obliterated. | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه ... عشر و سبعمائة | Found at Rupai-bari in Now-gong in 1911. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|
| $\frac{1}{27}$ | ... | ... | AR 168.8 1.13 | [Lakhnauti] | As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ | ... |
| $\frac{1}{28}$ | ... | ... | AR 168.3 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{29}$ | 71- | ... | AR 169.2 1.1 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{30}$ | ... | ... | AR 165.6 1.05 | ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{1}{31}$ | ... | ... | AR 166.6 1 | ... | Ditto | ... |

JALALU-D-DIN MAHMUD

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|
| $\frac{1}{32}$ | 704 | ... | AR 168.5 1.1 | Lakhnauti | In square within circle Amulets in segments. السلطان الاعظم جلال الدين ابو المظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

FEROZ SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but margin هذه الفضة بخصرت .. | Found at Enayatur in Myensingh in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but margin هذه الفضة بخصرت ... | Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but margin عشر و سبعمائة | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but margin obliterated. | Found at Kasta-bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{1}{30}$, but more crudely executed. |

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY).

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| In double square within circle الاسام المستعصم امير المومنين Margin ضرب هذه الفضة بخصرت الكلهوتوي في سنة اربع و سبعمائة | Found near Purinda in the Dacca district in 1910. | This Governor is not mentioned in the I.M.C. Pl. I. No. 2. |
|--|---|---|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XX.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

718 A.H.;

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | [718] | ... | R 166 1.11 | ... | In double square within circle. السلطان الأعظم شهاب الدنيا والدين أبو المظفر بقره شاه السلطان بن السلطان |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------------|-----|---|

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

710—723 A.H.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 710 or 720 | ... | R 167.8 1.11 | Lakhuanti | In double square ... السلطان الأعظم غوث الدنيا والدين أبو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ | 714 (or 724) | ... | R 168.5 1.1 | <i>Khitta</i> Lakhuanti. | Ditto, but in square with traces of amulets. |
| $\frac{2}{4}$ | 717 | ... | R 169.7 1.1 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

BUGHRA SHAH.

1818 A.D.

In double square within circle

الامام
المستعصم امير
المؤمنين

Margin nearly obliterated.Found at Rupai-
bari in Now-
gong in 1911.I.M.C., No. 13 at
page 148.

BAHADUR SHAH.

1810—1823 A.D.

In double square inscribed in
a circle

الامام
المستعصم امير
المؤمنين

Margin

شرب هذه الفضة
الكنزوتي عشر (عشرين)
سبعماية

Found in My-
mensingh dis-
trict in 1909.I.M.C., No. 14 at
page 148.Ditto, but *margin*

شرب هذه الفضة بختة
الكنزوتي سنة اربع و عشر و سبعماية

Found in Dacca
district in
1910.Ditto, but *margin*

شرب ... سنة سبع عشر و سبعماية

Ditto.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| $\frac{2}{5}$ | 720 | ... | R 168.7 1.05 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... |
| $\frac{2}{6}$ | 720 | ... | R 168.2 1.09 | [Lakhnauti] | As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$... |
| $\frac{2}{7}$ | 721 | ... | R 166.5 1.05 | ... | Ditto, in square ... |
| $\frac{2}{8}$ | 721 | ... | R 169.2 1.03 | .. | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... |
| $\frac{2}{9}$ | 721(?) | ... | R 166.7 1.1 | <i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti. | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{10}$ | 721 Safar. | ... | R 167.9 1.06 | Ghiyaspur | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

*BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but margin</p> <p>... سنه عشرين و سبعماية ...</p> | <p>Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but margin ...</p> <p>ضرب هذه... عشرين و سبعماية</p> | <p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but margin</p> <p>... سنه احدى و عشرين و سبعماية ...</p> | <p>Found at Rupai-bari in Nowgong in 1911.</p> |
| <p>Ditto. Margin ditto .</p> | <p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but margin</p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه الكهنوتي سنه احدى (?) و عشرين و سبعماية</p> | <p>Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton (from Mymensingh district).</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but margin</p> <p>ضرب هذه السنة قديمه غياصودور سفر شهرور سنه احدى و عشرين و سبعماية</p> | <p>Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Ragnal. | | | |

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|---|
| $\frac{2}{11}$ | 71- or 72- | ... | AR 169.9 1.07 | ... | In double square within circle. Inscription as on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ |
| $\frac{2}{12}$ | 72- | ... | AR 167.6 1.05 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... |
| $\frac{2}{13}$ | 72- | ... | AR 166 1.05 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{14}$ | ... | ... | AR 168.5 1.05 | Lakhnauti | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{15}$ | 7- - | ... | AR 166.8 1.06 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{16}$ | ... | ... | AR 168.5 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{17}$ | ... | ... | AR 168.5 1.03 | Sonargaon | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

| | |
|---|--|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة عشر (عشرين OR) و سبعماية | Found in My mensingh dis- trict in 1909. |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة عشر و سبعماية | Ditto. |
| Ditto. Margin ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة تصبة لكهنوتي | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة لكهنوتي.... سبعماية | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but margin ... هذه الفضة شهر لكهنوتي سنة | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but margin ... سنار گار سنة... | Found near Purinda in Dacca district in 1910. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|--|
| $\frac{2}{18}$ | 711 (or 721), | ... | AR 166.1 1.07 | Lakhnauti | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... |
| $\frac{2}{19}$ | 713 | ... | AR 163.8 1.04 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$.. |
| $\frac{2}{20}$ | 715(?) | ... | AR 165.2 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{21}$ | —4(?) | ... | AR 166.3 1.07 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{22}$ | ? | ... | AR 164 1.1 | Ditto ... | In square in circle; same inscription. |
| $\frac{2}{23}$ | ... | ... | AR 166.4 1.04 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

BAHADUR SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... <i>Margin</i> سنة احدى عشر (عشرين) و سبعمائة (or) | Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 14 at page 148, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنة ثلاث عشر و سبعمائة | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنة خمس عشر و سبعمائة | Ditto ... | Reading of date doubtful. |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> الفضة بحضور في لكهنوتي سنة اربع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> لكهنوتي سنة ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنة ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN

A.H. 739—750;

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|
| $\frac{2}{24}$ | 741 | ... | R 166 1.02 | Sunargaon | In a circle ... السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر مبارکشاه السلطان |
| $\frac{2}{25}$ | 745 | ... | R 167.5 1.0 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{26}$ | 746 | ... | R 167.4 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{27}$ | 747 | ... | R 166.4 1.01 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{28}$ | 748 | ... | R 167.3 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{29}$ | 749 | ... | R 166.4 1.01 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{30}$ | 742(?) | ... | R 163.6 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{31}$ | 74— | ... | R 167.0 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MUBARAK SHAH.

1388—1349 A.D.

Type A.

In a circle ...

Found at Kasta-
bir Mohalla in
Sylhet in 1913.No. 17 at page 149,
I.M.C.

بسم الله الملك
ناصر
المومنين

Margin

ضرب هذه السكة بمحضرة
جلال سوار كانو سنة اربع و
اربعين و سبعمائة

Ditto, but unit date خمس

Dit'o.

Ditto, but unit date ستة ...

Ditto.

Ditto, but unit date سبع ...

Ditto.

Ditto, but unit date ثمان ...

Ditto.

Ditto, but unit date تسع ...

Ditto.

Ditto, but unit date اثنون ...

Ditto ...

Reading of unit
in date doubtful.Ditto, but unit date
not clearly legible.

Ditto.

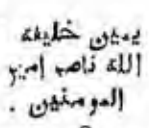
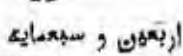




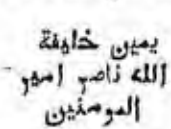
| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{32}$ | 74— | ... | <i>R</i> 163.5 .96 | Sunargaon... | As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$.. |
| | | | | | <i>Type B.</i> |
| $\frac{2}{33}$ | 740 | ... | <i>R</i> 166.8 .95 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$... |
| $\frac{2}{34}$ | 711 | ... | <i>R</i> 167.2 1.02 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{2}{35}$ | 742 | ... | <i>R</i> 165.6 1.0 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{36}$ | 743 | ... | <i>R</i> 166.3 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{37}$ | 744 | ... | <i>R</i> 167 1.01 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{38}$ | 74— | ... | <i>R</i> 164.8 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{39}$ | ... | ... | <i>R</i> 167 .96 | ? | <i>Type C.</i> In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets be- tween السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مبارک شاه السلطان |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but unit date not clearly legible. | As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$. | |
| In a circle  | Ditto. | |
| Margin as on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but date  | | |
| Ditto, but unit date  ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date  ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date  ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date  ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date not legible. | Ditto. | |
| In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between.  | Ditto ... | Margin partly cut away and not deciphered. This type is not found in the I.M.C., and is probably not of Sunargaon Mint. Pl. I, No. 3. |
| Margin not deciphered. | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| $\frac{2}{40}$ | ... | ... | R 161.2 ·98 | ? | As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$... |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|------------------------------|

XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D-DIN GHAZI SHAH

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|--|
| $\frac{2}{41}$ | 750 | ... | R 167.9 ·98 | Sunargaon | السلطان الاعظم اختيار الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر غازي شاه السلطان بن السلطان |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|--|

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYAS SHAH

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{42}$ | 740 | .. | R 164.5 ·90 | Ferozabad... | Type A. In a circle ... |
| | | | | | السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر اليباس شاه السلطان |
| $\frac{2}{43}$ | 750 | ... | R 164.8 ·97 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{44}$ | 752 | ... | R 165.5 ·97 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{45}$ | 754 | ... | R 167 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{46}$ | 755 | ... | R 167.3 1 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{47}$ | 756 | ... | R 165.3 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but margin nearly completely defaced. | As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$... | Similar to No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but lettering not quite so crude. |
|--|------------------------------|---|

A.H. 750—763; A.D. 1349—1352.

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| In a circle يمين الخلافة ناصر امير Margin المومنين فرب هذه السكة بحضرة جلال سنا، گار سنه خمسين و سيعمايه | Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 21 at page 149, I.M.C. |
|--|--|----------------------------|

A.H. 740—759; A.D. 1339—1358.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| In a circle ... سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافة ناصر Margin المومنين هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروز آباد سنه اربعين و سيعمايه | Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 24 at page 150, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but decade date خمسين | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year اثنين ... | Ditto ... | Reading of unit year doubtful. |
| Ditto, but unit year اربع ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year خمس ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year سنه ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|
| $\frac{2}{48}$ | 757 | .. | \mathcal{R} 165.9 1.03 | Ferozabad | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ | ... |
| $\frac{2}{49}$ | 758 | ... | \mathcal{R} 165.1 1.07 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{50}$ | 759 | ... | \mathcal{R} 166.5 1.04 | Ditto .. | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{51}$ | 75— | ... | \mathcal{R} 167.8 1.03 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{52}$ | ... | ... | \mathcal{R} 167.2 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{53}$ | 748 | .. | \mathcal{R} 167.3 .99 | Shahr-i-nau | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{54}$ | 754 | ... | \mathcal{R} 164.4 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{55}$ | 754 (?) | ... | \mathcal{R} 164.7 1.01 | Ditto (?) | Ditto | ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but unit year سبع | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$. | |
| Ditto, but unit year ثمان | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year تسع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year obliterated. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date not deciphered. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but <i>margin</i> . هذه الفضة البلد شهر نو سنة ثمان (اربعمين و سبعة مائة) | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date اربع خمسون | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit date اربع (?) | Ditto ... | Mint name doubtful |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type C.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|
| $\frac{2}{56}$ | 755 | ... | R 165.2 1.05 | Sunargaon | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but double square in circle with pellets at the sides. |
| $\frac{2}{57}$ | 756 | ... | R 165.9 .99 | Ditto | As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but no pellets at the sides. |
| $\frac{2}{58}$ | 756 | ... | R 168.1 .99 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$... |
| $\frac{2}{59}$ | 756 | ... | R 165.9 1 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$... |
| $\frac{2}{60}$ | 757 | ... | R 166.6 1.03 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$... |
| $\frac{2}{61}$ | 758 | ... | R 166.1 1.05 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but omitting ناصر <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه السكة حضرت جلال سناركون سنة خمس وخمسين وسبعمائة | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$... | No. 30 at page 151, I.M.C. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$... | Ditto ... | No. 31 at page 151, I.M.C. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$, but حضرت and unit year سبع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year ثمان | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Hijra. | Rugul. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| <i>Type D.</i> | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{62}$ | 753 | ... | R 163.2 1 | Sunargaon. | In a square inscribed in a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$. |
| $\frac{2}{63}$ | 754 | ... | R 167.4 1 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| <i>Type D (a)</i> | | | | | |
| $\frac{2}{64}$ | ? | ... | R 163 .99 | ? | Legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ in- scribed in a square. |
| <i>Type E.</i> | | | | | |
| $\frac{2}{65}$ | 743 | ... | R 166.7 1.02 | Ferozabad | Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square within a circle. |
| $\frac{2}{66}$ | 746 | ... | R 166 1.09 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{67}$ | 747 | ... | R 164.9 1.03 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{68}$ | 748 | ... | R 164.4 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{69}$ | 749 | ... | R 164.3 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{70}$ | 750 | ... | R 166.2 .98 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| In a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year ثلث | Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 32 at page 151, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but unit year اربع | Ditto. | |
| In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{62}$, but crudely executed as compared with obverse. Margin existing but not deciphered. | Ditto. ... | Type not given in I.M.C. Pl. I., No. 4. |
| Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square inscribed in a small circle, omitting ناصر, and unit year ثلث | Ditto ... | No. 33 at page 152, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but unit year ست | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year سبع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year ثمان | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but unit year تسع | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date خمسون و سبعمائة | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|
| $\frac{2}{71}$ | 751 | ... | R 104.4 1.04 | Ferozabad | As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$ | ... |
| $\frac{2}{72}$ | 755(?) | ... | R 165.6 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{73}$ | 74— | ... | R 165.9 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{74}$ | —5 | ... | R 163.5 1 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{75}$ | ? | ... | R 166.6 1.06 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{76}$ | ? | ... | R 165.4 1.08 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{77}$ | ? | ... | R 165.5 1.09 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{78}$ | 749 | ... | R 165.7 .98 | Shahr-i-nau | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ | ... |
| $\frac{2}{79}$ | 750 | .. | R 166 1.02 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | ... |
| $\frac{2}{80}$ | 745(?) | ... | R 165.8 1.04 | ? | As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$ | ... |
| $\frac{2}{81}$ | 750 | ... | R 166.6 .95 | ? | Ditto ... | ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$, but unit year احد | Found at Kastabir Mohalla, in Sylhet in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but unit year خمس | Ditto ... | Date doubtful. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year not deciphered. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but only خمس visible of date. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date doubtful. ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but mint name تسع and unit year نو | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but date خمسين و سبعمائة | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year خمس (?) and mint name obliterated. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but date خمس و سبعمائة and mint name obliterated. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijri. | Regnal. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMS-UD-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{82}$ | 752 (?) | ... | R 164.1 .99 | ? | As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$... |
| $\frac{2}{83}$ | 760 | ... | R 159.3 .96 | Ferozabad... | Type E (a). In a circle, with rudiment of square on top side; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$. |
| $\frac{2}{84}$ | 75— | ... | R 165.7 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{85}$ | 74— | ... | R 164.9 1.04 | Ditto (?)... | In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$. |
| $\frac{2}{86}$ | 752 (?) or 762 (?) | ... | R 166.2 .96 | ... | Ditto .. |
| $\frac{2}{87}$ | --8 | ... | R 165.1 1.06 | Ferozabad.. | As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$... |
| $\frac{2}{88}$ | 752 (?) | ... | R 163.6 1 | Ditto ... | In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIJAS SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit date انڈین and mint name obliterated. | Found at Kasta-lir mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | Unit date doubtful. |
| In roughly executed square, inscribed in a small circle, legend as on No. $\frac{2}{63}$, date سکین و سیدھا | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but decade year خمیس and unit year missing. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but decade year اربعین and unit year doubtful. | Ditto. | |
| In rough square in a small circle; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$; date (انڈین و خمیس or سکین) | Ditto ... | Date doubtful; mint name obliterated. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but only unit ثمان of date legible. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{83}$, but date انڈین و خمیس | Ditto ... | Date doubtful. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | Type F. |
|----------------|--------|-----|----------------|--------------|---|
| $\frac{2}{89}$ | 748(?) | ... | R 83 ·9 | Ferozabad... | In a circle ... السلطان الغازي شمس الدين و الدين |
| $\frac{2}{90}$ | 7- - | ... | R 84 ·80 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$... |

XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.

| | | | | | Type A. |
|----------------|----------|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{91}$ | 759 | ... | R 167·2 1 | Ferozabad .. | In a circle ... شاه سکندر ابن الہاس شاہ السلطان |
| $\frac{2}{92}$ | 763 | ... | R 166·1 1·02 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{93}$ | - - 4(?) | ... | R 166·3 ·98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{94}$ | 762(?) | ... | R 167·2 ·99 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ILIIYAS SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>In a circle ...</p> <p>ابوالمظفر البياس شاه السلطان</p> <p>Margin—</p> <p>هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروز آباد سنة ثمان و اربعين ...</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but only visible of date.</p> | <p>Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> | <p>A half-rupee. Obverse very clearly writ- ten; date doubtful. Pl. I, No. 5.</p> |
|--|---|---|

759—792 A.H.; 1358—1389 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>In a circle ...</p> <p>المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن</p> <p>Margin—</p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة السكة في الباد فيروز آباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمائة</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but date</p> <p>ثلاث و ستين و سبعمائة</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but unit date possibly and decade year obliterated.</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date pro- bably.</p> <p>اثنان و ستون و سبعمائة</p> | <p>Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> | <p>No. 37 at page 152, I.M.C.</p> |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | | |
| XXX.—SIKANDAR | | | | | | |
| $\frac{2}{95}$ | 766(?) | .. | R 161.3 1.04 | Ferozabad (?) | As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$ | ... |
| $\frac{2}{96}$ | ... | ... | R 166.3 1 | Shahr-i-nau(?) | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{97}$ | - -1 | ... | R 166.6 .96 | (?) | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{98}$ | 767(?) | .. | R 166.5 1.05 | Shahr-i-nau(?) | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{99}$ | 75- | ... | R 166.3 1.05 | Sonargaon | In a circle المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان | Type B. |
| $\frac{2}{100}$ | 760 | ... | R 165.4 1.07 | Mu'azzama- bad | Ditto | ... |
| $\frac{2}{101}$ | 762 | ... | R 166.5 1.02 | Ditto | Ditto. | ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably سنة و ستين و سبعماية | Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name possibly شهر نو and date gone. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name doubtful and only unit date احد visible. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint pro- bably شهر نو and date possibly سبع و ستين و سبعماية | Ditto. | |
| In a circle ... يمون خلافة الله ناصر امور المومنين | Ditto ... | No. 39 at page 153, I.M.C. |
| Margin— ضرب هذه السكة بكسرة جلال سناركون سنة... خمسين و سبعماية | | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$, but margin ضرب هذه السكة اقلوم معظم اباد سنة ستين و سبعماية | Ditto ... | No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{100}$, but date اثنون و ستين و سبعماية | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXX.—SIKANDAR

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{102}$ | 764 | ... | R 166.6 1.02 | Mu'azzam- abad. | As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$... <i>Type C.</i> |
| $\frac{2}{103}$ | ... | ... | R 165.1 .96 | ... | ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان <i>Type D.</i> |
| $\frac{2}{104}$ | 729(?) | ... | R 166 1.11 | Ferozabad(?) | In a circle ... الاسام الاعظم ابو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الماس شاه السلطان |
| $\frac{2}{105}$ | 768(?) | ... | R 166.7 1.13 | Ferozabad | As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$... |
| $\frac{2}{106}$ | 77- | ... | R 166.1 1.15 | Ditto (?) | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{107}$ | 762(?) | ... | R 166.9 1.2 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{101}$, but unit date اربع | Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C. |
| In a circle ... الناب الدين الله اله الاعدل الله <i>Margin illegible.</i> | Ditto .. | No. 45 at page 153, I.M.C. |
| In a circle ... يؤمن خليفة الله ناصب امير المؤمنين خلد <i>Margin</i> الله خلافة هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد سنة اثنون و ستون و سبعمائة | Ditto .. | No. 47 at page 153, I.M.C. Unit date and mint doubtful. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin... هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد سنة ثمان و ستون و سبعمائة | Ditto .. | Unit date doubtful. |
| Ditto, but margin ... هذه السنة بختخرفت فيروز آباد ... سبع و سبعمائة | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but margin ... هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد سنة اثنون و ستون و سبعمائة | Ditto ... | Unit date doubtful. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXX.—SIKANDAR

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| $\frac{2}{108}$ | 770 | ... | R 166.2 1.13 | Ferozabad | As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, ... |
| $\frac{2}{109}$ | 787(?) | ... | R 166.7 1.02 | Satgaon (?) | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{109}$ (a) | ... | .. | R 154.8 1.16 | Ferozabad | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{110}$ | ... | .. | R 164.9 1.07 | Mu'azzam- abad. | Type D (a). As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$. |
| $\frac{2}{111}$ | .. | .. | R 167.7 1.08 | Ditto (?) | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{112}$ | 758 | ... | R 163.9 1.01 | Sunargaon | Type E. In a circle ابوالمجاهد شاه سکندر السلطان ابن السلطان |

| Reverse, | Provenance, | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date .. سیدون و سیدمایہ | Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin doubtful. | Ditto ... | Coin smaller * than No. $\frac{2}{104}$. Margin nearly obliterated. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{109}$. | Found in Khulna district. Pre- sented by the Government of Bengal in 1916. | Margin nearly obli- terated. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date gone and mint معظم آباد | Found at Kastabi Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. | Lettering slightly different from No. $\frac{2}{104}$, and coin not so broad. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{110}$, but margin nearly gone. | Ditto. | |
| In a circle الناصر الدين الله القاهر الاعدل الله | Ditto ... | Type not shown in I. M. C. Pl. I. No. 6. |
| Margin ضرب هذه السكة بحضور جلال سنا، گانو سنا آمان و خدین و سیدمایہ | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

A.H. 792—799;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------|---|
| $\frac{2}{113}$ | ... | ... | R 159.9 1.3 | Ferozabad... | In quatrofoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه السلطان <i>Margin—</i> السلطان الاعظم المريد بناؤيد الملك الرحمان |
| $\frac{2}{114}$ | ... | ... | R 162.1 1.2 | Ditto ... | In large quatrofoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن اواس شاه السلطان <i>Margin illegible.</i> |
| $\frac{2}{115}$ | ... | ... | R 164.3 1.1 | Ditto ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{114}$. |

XXXIV.—SBIHABU-D-DIN

A.H. 812—817;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|
| $\frac{2}{116}$ | ... | ... | R 162.5 1.19 | Ferozabad... | In multifoil المريد بناؤيد الرحمن شهاب الدين و الدين ابو المظفر بناؤيد شاه السلطان |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

AZAM SHAH.

A.D. 1389—1393.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>In a circle</p> <p>ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلك ملكه</p> <p>Margin—</p> <p>فیروز آباد ...</p> <p>Same as No. $\frac{2}{113}$.</p> <p>Margin—</p> <p>ضرب السکه فی حضرت فیروز آباد سنه ...</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{113}$. Margin not fully deciphered.</p> | <p>Found in Dacca district. Re- ceived in ex- change from Mr. Stapleton in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto ...</p> <p>Found in Khul- na district. Presented by the Govern- ment of Ben- gal in 1916.</p> | <p>No. 67 at page 157, I.M.C.</p> <p>No. 73 at page 157, I.M.C.</p> |
|---|---|---|

BAYAZID SHAH.

A.D. 1409—1414.

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>In enclosure surrounded by eight arcs turning inwards.</p> <p>ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين</p> <p>Margin.</p> <p>ضرب [عمر] فیروز آباد [...] آباد سنه [...]</p> | <p>Found in Dacca district. Recei- ved in ex- change from Mr. Stapleton.</p> | <p>No. 91 at page 161, I.M.C.</p> |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |

XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DIN

A.H. 861—879;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{2}{117}$ | 867 | ... | R 163.2 1.21 | ... | In a double circle with ornaments or undeciphered writing between <div> دكن الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باركشاه السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان </div> |
| $\frac{2}{118}$ | ... | ... | R 162.8 1.16 | ... | In a circle with arabesques or undeciphered margin outside <div> لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله [السلطان] العالم العادل </div> |
| $\frac{2}{119}$ | ... | ... | R 163.1 1.2 | ... | Ditto, but part of inscription clearer. |
| $\frac{2}{120}$ | .. | ... | R 161.1 1.18 | .. | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

BARBAK SHAH.

A.D. 1459—1474.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| In a ornamented circle <p> المريد بنبايد الرحمن خليفة الله بنا احدثت و البرهان [؟] خزانه ٨٦٧ </p> | Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1917. | Obverse badly de- faced by <i>double</i> stamping. <i>Of. No.</i> 140 at page 167, I.M.C. |
| In a circle <p> [الا] عظم المعظم [باربكشاه] سلطان ابن [محمود شاه] سلطان </p> | Ditto ... | Reverse much defaced <i>Of. No.</i> 147 at page 168, I.M.C. The reading given there for the first line of the reverse appears incorrect. |
| Ditto, but in a circle with loops outside and first line of inscription clearer. | Ditto ... | Duplicate, but shows clearer inscrip- tions in parts. Reverse has been double stamped. |
| Ditto, but circle cut away and middle line of inscrip- tion clearer. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

A. H. 879—888 ;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{2}{121}$ | ... | ... | R 163.5 1.22 | ... | In a circle ... لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله |
| $\frac{2}{122}$ | ... | ... | R 163.2 1.16 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{123}$ | ... | ... | R 163.9 1.24 | ... | Ditto, but with slightly different arrangement of letters in first line. |
| $\frac{2}{124}$ | ... | ... | R 161.1 1.29 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{2}{125}$ | ... | ... | R 163.5 1.14 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{121}$: ... |
| $\frac{2}{126}$ | ... | ... | R 162.6 1.14 | ... | In a circle ... لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

YUSUF SHAH.

A. D. 1474—1481.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المعاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان | Found at village Bashail in Ka- rimganj sub- division of Syl- het district in 1917. | Of. No. 140 at page 109, I.M.C. Reverse defaced with punch marks. Large flat coin. Pl. I, No. 7. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Duplicate of No. $\frac{2}{121}$, but shows reverse better. |
| In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المعاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان | Ditto | Reverse much de- faced below. Large flat coin. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Duplicate, but ob- verse much defaced and reverse in better condition. |
| [In a circle] شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المعاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان | Ditto | Smaller coin. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. Pl. I, No. 8. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{2}{127}$ | ... | ... | R 159.7 1.07 | ... | In a circle. The Kalima. Mint and date and margin illegible. Face deeply scored with cut marks. |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|---|

XLI.—JALALU-D-DIN

A.H. 886—892 ;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{2}{128}$ | 889 | ... | R 161.8 1.02 | ... | In a double circle with groups of small dot, between The Kalima and ۸۸۹ Mint name obliterated. |
| $\frac{2}{129}$ | ... | ... | R 159.7 1.03 | ... | In a double circle with ornaments outside جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر قنقش شاه |

XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DIN

A.H. 892—895 ;

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|---|
| $\frac{2}{130}$ | 893 | ... | R 159.5 .99 | The Mint | In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دارالضرب ۸۹۳ |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

YUSUF SHAH — (concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| In a circle والدين شمس الدنيا ابوالمظفر يوسفشاه سلطان بن بادرشاه سلطان بن محمود شاه سلطان | Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1916. | Of. No. 149, I.M.C. Reverse much defaced. |
|---|--|---|

FATH SHAH.

A.D. 1481—1486.

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| In a double circle with small dots between جلال الدنيا [و الدين] ابوالمظفر فخرشاه سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان | Ditto ... | Coin much defaced. Reading doubtful. |
| In a double circle with ornaments outside السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسين شاه | Ditto ... | Of. No. 153, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 9. |
| Date illegible. | | |

FIROZ SHAH.

A.D. 1486—1489.

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| In an ornamented circle سيف الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... (المه | Found at Rautkhai in Sylhet in 1914. | Of. Nos. 160 and 161 at page 171, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 10. |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XLVI.—'ALAU-D-DIN

A.H. 899—925;

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|---|
| $\frac{6}{1}$ | 915 | ... | AR 164.2 1.1 | Dar-ul-Zarb (The Mint). | In a double circle ... حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ دارالضرب ۹۱۵ |
| $\frac{6}{2}$ | 899 | ... | AR 161.2 1.1 | The Treasury. | In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزائن ۸۹۹ |
| $\frac{6}{3}$ | 899 | ... | AR 159.4 1.09 | Husenabad(?) | In ornamental scalloped circle The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹ |
| $\frac{6}{4}$ | 899 | ... | AR 163.2 1.05 | Ditto | In multifoil The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹ |
| $\frac{6}{5}$ | 899 | ... | AR 162.5 1.18 | Fathabad... | In a circle with loops outside The Kalima and فتح آباد ۸۹۹ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HUSAIN SHAH.

A.D. 1498—1518.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>In a double circle السلطان الفاخر المظفر و كتمه و جاجمير و اريسه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر</p> | Presented by the Malda Sherish- tadar. | Of. I.M.C. No. 177 at page 173. |
| <p>In a double circle with trefoil ornaments between السلطان العاقل الباذل ولد سيد المظفر علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطان</p> | Found at Raut- khai in Sylhet in 1914. | Of. No. 167 at page 172 and No. 193 at page 175, I.M.C. Pl. II, No. 1. |
| <p>As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but in plain single circle.</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Inscription as on No. $\frac{6}{2}$...</p> | Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban- yachang in Habiganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1916. | |
| <p>In a circle with small loops outside علا الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطان</p> | Ditto ... | No. 169, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XLVI.—ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----|---------------------|---------------|--|
| $\frac{6}{6}$ | 909 | ... | AR 162.4 1.07 | The Treasury. | Same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$, but خزانہ ۹۰۹ |
| $\frac{6}{7}$ | ... | ... | AR 161.7 1.12 | Fathabad... | In a circle حسین شاہ السلطان ابن سید اشرف الدین خلد ملک و سلطانہ فتح آباد |
| $\frac{6}{8}$ | 920(?) | ... | AR 156.8 1.08 | The Mint... | Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۹۰۸ |
| $\frac{6}{9}$ | 921 | ... | AR 156.5 1.11 | Ditto ... | In a double circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۹۲۱ |
| $\frac{6}{10}$ | 914 | ... | AR 163.2 1.02 | Husenabad | Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but with the addition of the word خانیہ and حسین آباد ۹۱۴ |
| $\frac{6}{11}$ | ... | ... | AR 162.7 1.08 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but in a double circle and date obli- terated. |
| $\frac{6}{12}$ | 914 | ... | AR 163.2 1.1 | Ditto ... | Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but in a double circle. |

| Reverse, | Provenance, | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| In an ornamented circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$. | Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban-yachang in Habiganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1916. | |
| In a double circle السلطان الفاطح الكاسر و كتمه و جاجنگر و ايسه علا والدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر | Ditto ... | No. 178, I.M.C. |
| Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but much defaced. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a single circle. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size, | Mint. | Obverso. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----|--------------------|---|--|
| $\frac{6}{13}$ | —4 | ... | R 181.7 1.05 | Husennabad | Same as No. $\frac{6}{11}$, but date .. r |
| $\frac{6}{14}$ | (?) | .. | R 148.8 .98 | Fathabad... | Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a double circle, and the wordings is خالد الله ملكه |
| $\frac{6}{15}$ | (?) | ... | R 162.2 .99 | ... | Ditto, but mint name obliterated. |
| $\frac{6}{16}$ | 924(?) | ... | R 158.2 1.16 | Muhamma- dabad or Mu'azzam abad. | In a double circle with dots between ابو المظفر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خالد ملكه و سلطانه محمد آباد معظم آباد 924 |
| $\frac{6}{17}$ | 899 | ... | R 161.2 .91 | The Treasury | In a circle ... حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خالد الله ملكه و سلطانه خزانة 899 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$... | As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$ | |
| Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but much defaced. | Ditto ... | No. 180, I.M.C. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| In a circle ... السلطان الفاطم الكاسر و جاجنك و اريسه [و الدنيا و الدين] | Ditto ... | Coin much defaced round the edges. |
| In a circle ... السلطان الفاطم الكاسر [?] و جاجنك و اريسه [و الدنيا و الدين] ابو المظفر | Ditto ... | Lettering on reverse very corrupt. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |

ALAU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----|--------------------|---------------|--|
| $\frac{6}{18}$ | 904 (?) | ... | R 161.7 1.07 | The Treasury. | In a circle in bold letters السلطان العاقل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
| $\frac{6}{19}$ | 89— | ... | R 162.2 1.17 | Husenabad | In an ornamented circle السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان |
| $\frac{6}{20}$ | 913 | ... | R 158.5 1.52 | The Mint ... | In a double circle in bold lettering السلطان العاقل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
| $\frac{6}{21}$ | 899(?) | ... | R 153.5 1.02 | The Treasury. | In a circle in bold lettering The Kalima and خزانة ٨٩٩ |

XLVII—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 925—939;

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------|---|
| 9 | 925 | ... | R 162.5 1.05 | Fathabad .. | In a circle ... السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتح آباد |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------|---|

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HUSAIN SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| In a circle in very corrupt lettering شاه سلطان حسین بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ خزائنہ ۹۰۴ | As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$... | No. 182, I.M.C. |
| In an ornamented circle ... ابن سید اشرف حسین خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ حسین آباد ۸۹ | Ditto ... | No. 189, I.M.C. |
| In a double circle ... شاه سلطان حسین اشرف الحسینی بن سید خلد ملکہ ۹۱۳ دار ضرب | Ditto ... | Of. No. 198, I.M.C. Large flat coin. |
| In a circle, lettering corrupt علاء الدین والدین ابراہیم مظفر حسین شاه السلطان خلد | Ditto ... | Of. No. 199, I.M.C. |

NASRAT SHAH.

A.D. 1518—1532.

| | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| In a circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسینی خلد ملکہ دارالضرب ۹۶۵ | Presented ... | Of. No. 202, I.M.C., at page 176. |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|

965=925.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 10 | 925 | ... | AR 158.5 1.02 | Husonabad | In a circle with arabesques outside السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد |
| 11 | 925 | ... | AR 159.4 1.06 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but ناصر in second line. |
| 12 | 925 written 965 | ... | AR 163.7 1.07 | The Min, Fathabad. | In a circle, same as No. 11, but فثاباد ٩٩ |
| 13 | ... | ... | AR 162.4 1.14 | The Mint | In a double circle السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
| 14 | ... | ... | AR 161.2 1.19 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but lettering corrupt and face deeply scored with cuts. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

NASRAT SHAH—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| In a circle with arabesques outside نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالده (sic) ملكه ٩٢٥ خزانة (sic) | Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909. | I.M.C. No. 206 at page 177. |
| Ditto, but last two lines حسونه خالده ملكه ٩٢٥ | Found at village Kankari bag, pargana Banyaachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916. | Cf. No. 206, I.M.C. |
| In a circle ... نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان حسينه خالده ملكه دارالضرب ٩٦٥ | Ditto ... | Cf. No. 207, I.M.C. The date on the obverse appears to be an unintelligent copy of the date on such coins as No. 175, I.M.C. |
| In a double circle ... نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسيني خالده ملكه دار ضرب ... | Ditto ... | Cf. No. 208, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but دارالضرب and lettering corrupt. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------|--|
| 15 | 928 | ... | AR 163.1 1.14 | Barbakabad | Inscription as on No. 13 in a circle with large loops outside. |
| 16 | 922 | ... | AR 156.8 1.1 | Husenabad | In a double circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
| 17 | 925 | ... | AR 80.9 .9 | The Mint ... | In a circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
| 18 | 925 | ... | AR 40.4 1.7 | Husenabad | In a circle with orna- ments outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسينا باد |
| 19 | 925 | ... | AR 40.5 .75 | Ditto ... | In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18. |
| 20 | ... | ... | AR 38.1 .71 | ... | In a double circle .. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين |

XLIX—GHIYASU-D-DIN

(Partial rule A.H. 933—939

A.H. 939—945.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| 21 | 944 | ... | AR 162.3 .92 | ... | Within circle السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

NASRAT SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Inscription as on No. 13 in a double circle with ornaments between, but یا بکاباد ۹۲۸ | As on No. 11. | |
| In a double circle نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسینیه خلدہ ملکہ حسین آباد ۹۲۲ | Ditto. | |
| In a double circle with arabesques between نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسینیه خلدہ ملکہ تارالضرب ۹۲۵ | Ditto ... | Half coin. Pl. II, No. 2. |
| In a circle with ornaments outside نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسینیه خلدہ ملکہ خلوانہ ۹۲۵ | Ditto ... | Quarter coin Pl. II, No. 3. |
| In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18. | Ditto ... | Probably duplicate of No. 18. |
| In a double circle .. نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان | Ditto ... | Quarter coin, Pl. II, No. 4. |

MAHMUD SHAH III.

A.D. 1526—1532

A.D. 1532—1538.

| | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| محمود شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ سلطانہ ۹۳۴ | Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909. | Cf. No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C. |
|---|--|---------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XLIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| 22 | 944 | ... | AR 162.2 ·91 | ... | In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسن شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطان ٩٤٤ In the centre in a small circle شاهى بدر |
| 23 | 944 | ... | AR 161.3 ·91 | ... | In a circular area السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود In the centre in a small circle. شاهى بدر |

BARBAK

A.H. 949

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|--|
| 24 | 949 | ... | AR 162.3 1.03 | ... | In a circle (with loops out- side), divided into nine fields باربك الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باربك شاه السلطان بن |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|--|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

MAHMUD SHAH III—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Same as obverse | Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909. | |
| <p>In a circular area</p> <p>شاه السلطان ابن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٢٣</p> <p>In the centre in a small circle.</p> <p>شاهى بدر</p> | Ditto | No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C. |

SHAH.

A.D. 1552.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields</p> <p>همایون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٢٩</p> | Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909. | Probably the same as No. 239 at page 182, I.M.C. (q. v.) |
|--|--|--|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

LVI.—DAUD SHAH

A. H. 980—984

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---------------------|-----------|---|
| 25 | 984(?) | .. | AR 173.7 1.25 | Tanda ... | In a square. The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner H. <i>Margins illegible.</i> |
|----|--------|----|---------------------|-----------|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KARARANI

A. D. 1572—1576.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>In a square ...</p> <p>داؤد شاه سلاہ ابن شاه کزانی خالد اللہ مراد و سلطانہ</p> <p>Below in Nagri—<i>Sri Daud Shahi.</i></p> <p><i>Margins.</i></p> <p>Upper, illegible</p> <p>Left ضرب تاندہ</p> <p>Right</p> <p>Lower. اہوال مظہر (?)</p> <p>... ۹۸۲</p> | <p>Found at Ibra- himpur in Tipperah dis- trict in 1911.</p> | <p><i>Of. No. 236 at page 182, J.M.C.</i></p> |
|--|--|---|

GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| ابن or بن | son (of). |
| ابو | father (of). |
| اختيار | power. |
| اتليم | clime, region (an epithet of mint towns). |
| الاعدل | the most just. |
| الامام | the religious chief. |
| الاباذل | the most generous. |
| البلد | the city (an epithet of mint towns). |
| التسني | connected with the Husain dynasty. |
| الدنيا و الدين | the world and religion. |
| الرحمن | the compassionate (God). |
| السكه | the coin. |
| السلطان الاعظم | the supreme king. |
| العدل | the just. |
| الغازي | the warrior. |
| الفاصح | the victor. |
| الفضه | the silver (coin). |
| القاهر | the triumphant. |
| المجاهد | the religious warrior. |
| المظفر | the victorious. |
| المعظم | the exalted. |
| المؤيد بتأييد الملك الرحمن | aided by the support of the compassionate king (God). |
| امير المؤمنين | the commander of the faithful. |
| بالصحت و البهتان | in demonstration and proof. |
| بدر | the full moon, (figuratively) a coin. |
| جلال - جلاله | majesty, splendour. |
| حضرت | an important place, (an epithet of mint towns). |
| حضرت جلال | the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns). |
| خزانة | the treasury. |
| خطه | region, district (an epithet of mint towns). |
| خلد الله خلافة | may God perpetuate his Khalifate. |
| خلد ملكه و سلطانه | may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| خليفة الله | the Khalifa of God. |
| دار الضرب | the seat of the mint. |
| دكن | the pillar. |
| سفر شهر سنه... | the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year. . . . |
| سكندر الثاني | the second Alexander. |
| سنه | the year. |
| سيف | a leader, a descendant of Husain. |
| سيف | a sword. |
| شاهي | royal. |
| شمس | the sun. |
| شهاب | a star. |
| شهر | a town. |
| ضرب | the Mint. |
| علا | glory. |
| غازي | a warrior. |
| غوث الاسلام و المسلمين | the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans. |
| غياث | one who gives succour. |
| فتح | victory. |
| فتخر | ornament. |
| في البلد | in the city. |
| في سبيل | in the path. |
| في سنه | in the year. |
| قصبه | a town (an epithet of mint towns). |
| ناصر | the helper. |
| ولد سيد المسلمين | the son of the chief of the prophets. |
| هذه | this. |
| يمين | the right hand. |

LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

| | Units. | Tens. | Hundreds. |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | أحد | عشرة | |
| 2 | اثنان | عشرون | |
| 3 | ثلاث | ثلاثون | |
| 4 | أربع | أربعون | |
| 5 | خمس | خمسون | |
| 6 | ستة | ستون | ستمائة |
| 7 | سبع | سبعون | سبعمائة |
| 8 | ثمان | ثمانون | |
| 9 | تسع | تسعون | |

SECTION II.

AHOM KINGS.

Nearly 150 new specimens has been added to the Cabinet in this section. Of these the majority were purchased from a private collection in 1914. The Cabinet is very poor in specimens in Ahom characters, but one of the King Suklenmung and three of the King Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha have now been added. Another interesting coin is the second described in this section. This coin Mr. Botham assigns to Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja Simha. The remaining specimens now catalogued have filled up a large number of the gaps existing in the general series of the later Ahom Kings.

A mohur of Suklenmung and a rupee of Sunenpha or Pramatta Simha, both in Ahom characters, as well as a rupee of Rudra Simha of an unusual type, have been figured in the plates, though not included in the body of the supplement. They have been borrowed for illustration from private collections. A rupee in Sanskrit characters of Chakradhvaja Simha, which is now figured, was described, but not illustrated, in the original catalogue.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

SUKLENMUNG OR THE
A.D 1539-

| | | | | | |
|--------|------|----|-----------------|-----|---|
| 0 1 | 1543 | .. | R 165 ·87 | ... | In Ahom characters (1) <i>Cāō phā</i> (2) <i>Suklen-</i> <i>mung</i> (3) <i>pin cān</i> (4) <i>lākni</i> (5) <i>plekni</i> . "Simha" facing l. on left margin, and rising sun below r. Year 15=1543 A.D. |
|--------|------|----|-----------------|-----|---|

SUTAMLA alias

| | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 0 2 | 1573 | ... | R 173·2 ·81 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Sva</i> (2) <i>rga Narayana</i> (3) <i>Devasya Saka</i> (4) (Under a horizontal line) 1570, |
|--------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|

SUPATPHA alias

A.D 1681

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2 | ... | ... | R 171·5 ·99 | ... | In Ahom characters (1) <i>Chāō su</i> -(2)- <i>patphā</i> <i>pi</i> -(3)- <i>n khun lāk</i> -(4)- <i>ni raisān</i> . (=1681 A. D.). Dragon at right bottom facing right. |
| 3 | ... | ... | R 171·1 1·0 | ... | Ditto |
| 4 | ... | ... | R 173·7 ·87 | ... | Ditto, but no dragon. |

II.
OF ASSAM.

169

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

GARHGAYA RAJA.

1552.

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| In Ahom characters (1) <i>Kāō</i> (2) <i>bay phā</i> (3) <i>Tārā</i> (4) <i>hōu ou.</i> | Presented by Mr. R. Friel in 1918. | Similar to Pl. II, No. 5. |
|---|--|------------------------------|

JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.

| | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara Chara</i> (3) <i>na paraya</i> (4) <i>nasya.</i> | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Pl. II, No. 8. |
|--|---|----------------|

GADADHARA SIMHA.

1695.

| | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| In Ahom. (1) <i>Kāō boi</i> (2) <i>phā Len</i> (3) <i>dun hōu</i> (4) <i>chu.</i> Bird at right bottom, with head over shoulder. | Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but bird's head not over shoulder. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Pl. II, No. 6. |
| Inscription as on No. 2, but dragon at right bottom facing right, and bird at right side. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

RUDRA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1693—

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 1622 | ... | R 174.9 .85 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Rudra</i> (3) <i>Simhasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1622. Dragon below facing right. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{4}{2}$ | 1623 | ... | R 174.8 .87 | ... | Ditto, but date 1623. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{6}{1}$ | 1627 | ... | R 176 .91 | ... | Ditto, but date 1627. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{7}{1}$ | 1631 | ... | R 174 .91 | ... | Ditto, but date 1631. No ornaments. |
| 14 | ... | ... | R 87.8 .63 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Rudra Si</i> (3) <i>mhasya</i> . Half flower to right of <i>Sri</i> . Border dots different from No. 12. |
| 15 | ... | ... | R 86.5 .62 | ... | Ditto, but number and arrangement of border dots different. |
| 16 | ... | ... | R 86.5 .63 | ... | Ditto, but the flower missing. Border dots differing from No. 13. |

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1714—

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{3}{1}$ | 1637 | ... | R 44.4 .51 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . |
|---------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|--|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUKRUNGPHA.

1711.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja Madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . No ornaments in field. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 4. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| Inscription as on No. 4. No ornaments in field. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | |
| Ditto. No ornaments .. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto .. | Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912. | |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Parasya</i> . No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | ½ rupee. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto ... | ½ rupee. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto .. | ½ rupee. |

SUTANPHA.

1744.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1637. Segment and 5 dots above and to left. 4 dots in middle. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | ½ rupee. |
|---|------------------------------|----------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{8}{2}$ | 1638 | ... | R 176.2 .92 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1638. Dragon below facing right. |
| $\frac{8}{1}$ | 1645 | ... | R 174.8 .91 | ... | Ditto, but date 1645. |
| 12 | 1660 | 24 | R 43.4 .53 | ... | As No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but 5 dot rosette at end of 1st line. |
| 18 | 1660 | 25 | R 174.5 .9 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasyat</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1660. Dragon below facing left and regnal year 25. Four dots under <i>Si</i> in second line. |

SIVA SIMHA WITH

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|------------------|-----|---|
| 8 | ... | 4(?) | R 43.8 .55 | ... | <i>Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripa</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| 9 | ... | 4(?) | R 44.7 .53 | ... | Ditto, but 4 dots at side 2, |

SIVA SIMHA WITH

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1656 | 20 | R 175.5 .94 | ... | <i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa Udva</i> (3) <i>Mad-bha Srimad Amba</i> (4) <i>ka Debinam</i> . Dragon below facing right. |
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | 1657 | 21 | R 176.5 .96 | ... | Ditto, but 7 dot rosette above dragon. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUTANPHA—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Padu</i> (3) <i>mbuja Madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya</i> . Seven dot rosette at each end of fourth line. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | |
| Ditto. A full flower before and after <i>rasya</i> . | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dot rosette at fourth side and seventh angle. Four dots under <i>ke</i> . | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912 | ½ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{3}{2}$, but 7 dot rosette above <i>Gau</i> in second line, and 5 dot rosette at end of fourth line. | Ditto. | |

QUEEN PRAMATHESVARI.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| (1) <i>Jaya Sri</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Svarija</i> 4 (? or <i>h</i>). No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | ½ rupee. |
| Ditto ... | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | ½ rupee. |

QUEEN AMBIKA.

| | | |
|--|-----|--|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1656. Regnal year 20 below. | ... | In No. 4 of original Catalogue, 1656 should be 1655. |
| Ditto, but 1657 and regnal year 21. No dots. | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

SIVA SIMHA WITH

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 7 | 1658 | 22 | R 175.8 .96 | .. | As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$ |
| 8 | 1658 | 23 | R 176.5 .93 | ... | As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$. Lut dragon facing left, and no rosette. |
| 9 | 1658 | 23 | R 174.2 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 10 | ... | 19 | R 44.1 .56 | ... | (1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa. No ornaments. |

SIVA SIMHA WITH

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{1}{1}$ | .. | 26 | R 89 .69 | ... | (1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Na (3) restar. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | ... | 27 | R 87.3 .71 | ... | Ditto, No ornaments ... |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ | ... | 27 | R 43.8 .57 | ... | (1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa No ornaments in field. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

QUEEN AMBIKA—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$, but regnal year 22, and date 1658. Seven dot rosette under <i>Gau</i> . | ... | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 23. Crescent over <i>Gau</i> , and 3 dots at end of second line. | ... | |
| Ditto, but no dots at end of second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Jaya</i> (2) <i>Srimad Ambi</i> (3) <i>ka nam</i> . 19 below last line. No ornaments. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |

QUEEN SARVESVARI.

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari Debinam</i> . 26 below last line. No ornaments. | From Sibsagar | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 27. No ornaments. | Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari nam</i> . 27 below last line. No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

SIVA SIMHA WITH

| | | | | | |
|---|------|----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 6 | 1666 | 31 | R 173.3 .91 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa udva</i> (3) <i>Madha Sri Sarve</i> (4) <i>svari Debinam</i> 31. No ornaments. |
| 7 | ... | 31 | R 87.3 .67 | ... | As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$. Group of 4 dots below <i>Si</i> in first line. |

PRAMATTA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1744-

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | 1667 | ... | R 175.9 .90 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Pramatta</i> (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1667. Winged dragon below facing left, Half flower of 5 dots above tail of dragon. |
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 1668 | ... | R 175.5 .91 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1668. No lotus mark under date. Group of four dots above right end of third line. |
| $\frac{6}{1}$ | 1669 | ... | R 174.7 .95 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but <i>Sake</i> 1669. Half flower in middle of right margin. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

QUEEN SARVESVARI—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Saks</i> 1666. Dragon below facing left. Seven dot rosettes at end of second line. Half rosettes of 4 and 5 dots at fourth and eighth sides. | ... | |
| As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$, but regnal year 31. Groups of 4 dots below first and second lines. Group of 3 dots at beginning of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

SUNENPHA.

1751

| | | |
|---|--------|--|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana</i> (3) <i>Kamala Madhu</i> (4) <i>Karasya</i> . Four dotted flower above <i>gau</i> of <i>Gauri</i> . Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 2. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$... | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but no dots in field. | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

PRAMATTA SIMHA

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{6}{2}$ | 1669 | ... | R 41.5 .53 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. |
| $\frac{7}{1}$ | 1670 | ... | R 42.8 .58 | ... | Ditto, but 5 dot rose in angle 7. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{7}{2}$ | 1671 | ... | R 175.8 .94 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1671. No dots in field. |
| $\frac{7}{3}$ | 1671 | ... | R 44 .59 | ... | As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Group of five dots above beginning of second line. |
| $\frac{8}{1}$ | 1672 | ... | R 172.6 .95 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1672. Three dots above tail of dragon. |
| $\frac{8}{2}$ | 1672 | ... | R 43.3 .56 | ... | As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Half flower above left end of second line. |
| $\frac{3}{3}$ | 1673 | .. | R 173.1 .92 | .. | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1673. Three dots above tail of dragon. |
| $\frac{8}{4}$ | 1673 | ... | R 44 .56 | ... | As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Four dots in angle 2. |
| 10 | ... | ... | R 87.5 .67 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower above right end of second line, and 3 dots above left end of second line. |

| Reverse, | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

alias SUNENPHA—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1669. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 5 and 7. | Found in Lakhimpur district. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but 1670, and segment with 4 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1671. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1672. Half flower in each of four margins. | Ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but full flower above <i>Hara</i> in first line and half flower above <i>Gau</i> in second line. | Ditto | |
| As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but date 1673. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | | |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Parasya</i> . Full flower above right end, and half flower above left end of second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1751—

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | 1674 | ... | R 173.4 .88 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Rajesva</i> (3) <i>ra Simha Nripasya</i> (4) Saka 1674. Half flowers above <i>Sva</i> in first line, <i>D</i> of <i>Deva</i> in second line and above tail of dragon below. |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1674 | ... | R 40.2 .55 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . |
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 1676 | ... | R 43.5 .52 | ... | Ditto. Four dots at side 7, and segment with 4 dots at side 4. |
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | 1678 | ... | A 46.7 .57 | ... | <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. |
| $\frac{7}{1}$ | 1679 | ... | R 43.6 .51 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No dots in field. |
| $\frac{9}{1}$ | 1680 | ... | R 174.4 .84 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1680, Half flower above left end of second line. |
| $\frac{9}{2}$ | 1680 | ... | R 44 .54 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. |
| $\frac{9}{3}$ | 1681 | ... | R 173.9 .85 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1681. No dots in field. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUREMPHA.

1769.

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu-karasya</i> . Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and half flowers at beginning and end of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1674. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1676. Crescent with dot at top, segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7. | ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1678. Group of dots scattered irregularly round legend. | Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912. | Gold. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mohur. |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1679. Half flower in each margin. Crescent without dot above <i>Sake</i> . | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1680. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> . Four dots in angle 1 and side 5. Segment with 4 dots at sides 3 and 7. | Purchased at Jorbat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Groups of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line and at right end of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{10}{1}$ | 1682 | ... | R 173.6 .92 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1682. Crescent above <i>Sva</i> in first line. No dots in field. |
| $\frac{10}{2}$ | 1682 | ... | R 48.8 .55 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field. |
| $\frac{11}{1}$ | 1683 | ... | R 175.5 .90 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1683. No dots in field, but crescent over <i>Sva</i> in first line. |
| $\frac{12}{1}$ | 1684 | ... | R 44.1 .54 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field. |
| $\frac{13}{1}$ | 1685 | ... | R 174.8 .92 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1685. Dragon below facing left. |
| $\frac{13}{2}$ | 1685 | ... | R 44.4 .55 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUREMPHA—(continued).

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and group of 4 dots at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> . | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1682. Half flowers in left and bottom margins. Groups of 4 dots in top margin and above 8. Group of 3 dots in right margin. Crescent with dot above <i>Sake</i> . | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Group of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line, and groups of 3 dots at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1684. Half flowers in each margin and crescent with dot above <i>Sake</i> . | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> . Seven dot rosette in angle 1. Segment with 5 dots in angle 7. | Found in Lakhimpur district. | |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. Half flower on right, left and bottom margins. Full flower and crescent with dot on top margin. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and visc. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

RAJESVAR

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{14}{1}$ | 1686 | ... | R 175.7 .93 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. Full flower above <i>Svarga</i> and cres- cent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line. |
| $\frac{14}{2}$ | 1686 | ... | R 175.3 .93 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. No flowers in field. Crescent with dot above <i>Svarga</i> . |
| $\frac{15}{1}$ | 1687 | ... | R 173.3 .84 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1687. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Group of four dots at beginning of first line, and half flower in front of dragon at bottom. |
| $\frac{16}{1}$ | 1688 | ... | R 174.8 .88 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1688. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> in first line and in front of dragon below. Group of three dots at begin- ning of first line. |
| $\frac{16}{2}$ | 1688 | ... | R 43.9 .53 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. No flowers in field. |
| $\frac{17}{1}$ | 1689 | ... | R 43.7 .52 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No orna- ments. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line, and crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line and at end of first line. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at the beginning and end of first line. | Ditto ... | Perhaps identical with No. 16, but better specimen. |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but <i>Saks</i> 1688. Half flowers in top and left margins. Groups of three dots in bottom and right margins. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but 1689 and segments with four dots at angle 1, and sides 2, 5, 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Saks</i> . | From Sibsagar | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka | Regnal. | | | |

RAJESVAR

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{18}{1}$ | 1690 | ... | R 173.2 .90 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1690. Half flower at beginning of first line. |
| $\frac{18}{2}$ | 1690 | ... | R 43.8 .54 | ... | As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{18}{3}$ | ... | ... | A 22.1 .48 | ... | (1) <i>Sri</i> <i>sri</i> <i>Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> . Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . |
| $\frac{19}{1}$ | ... | ... | R 87.8 .6 | ... | (1) <i>Sri</i> <i>sri</i> <i>Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>Simha</i> , (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line. |
| $\frac{19}{2}$ | ... | ... | R 87.4 .69 | ... | Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line, and above both ends of third line. |
| $\frac{19}{3}$ | ... | ... | R 88.1 .66 | ... | Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first and third lines. |
| $\frac{19}{4}$ | ... | ... | R 87.1 .65 | ... | Ditto. Half flower at beginning of third line. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> in first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1690. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> and segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7. | ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Full flower and crescent with dot above first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Gold. $\frac{1}{2}$ mohur. |
| (1) <i>Sri sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No dots in field. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> . | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> . | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> , and half flower at beginning of first line. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Ragnal. | | | |

RAJESVAR

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| 19 5 | ... | ... | R 86.8 .62 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>Simha</i> , (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at begin- ning of first line, and group of three dots above end of third line. |
| 19 6 | ... | ... | R 87.7 .61 | ... | Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Groups of four dots above and at end of first line. Groups of three dots at begin- ning of first line and above both ends of third line. |
| 19 7 | ... | ... | R 87 .64 | ... | Ditto. Half flowers at beginning of first and third lines. |
| 19 8 | ... | ... | R 86.7 .63 | ... | Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flowers at beginning of first line, and group of four dots above end of third line. |
| 20 1 | ... | ... | R 21.5 .43 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jes-</i> <i>wara</i> . Crescent over <i>Sri</i> |
| 20 2 | ... | ... | R 21.8 .46 | ... | Ditto. But crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> . |
| 20 3 | ... | ... | R 21.9 .43 | ... | Ditto. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> . |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada</i> <i>Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. No ornaments in field | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. No ornaments in field | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Half flower at begin- ning of first line and groups of three dots at end of first line, and at begin- ning and end of third line. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Segments with four dots at sides 2, 4 and 7. | Found in Lakhim- pur district. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but crescent over <i>h</i> , and no dots. | Found in cutting of river Dikhu in Sibnagar in 1911. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Crescent with dot and five-dotted flower above first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| | Saks. | Regnal. | | | |
| LAKSHMI SIMHA <i>alias</i> | | | | | |
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | 1692 | ... | A 44.2 .52 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kskmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1692 | ... | R 173.9 .88 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Lakshmi</i> , (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1692. Half flower above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, and to left of dragon's tail. Dragon below facing right. |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1692 | ... | R 43.5 .51 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kskmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. |
| $\frac{3}{1}$ | 1693 | ... | R 175.3 .93 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1693. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, at end of third line, and in front of dragon facing right. |
| $\frac{3}{2}$ | 1693 | ... | R 44.0 .51 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 1694 | ... | R 43.8 .52 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | 1695 | ... | R 39.3 .52 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments. |
| $\frac{5}{2}$ | 1695 | ... | R 44.6 .53 | ... | Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUNYEOPHA 1770—1780 A. D.

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent above <i>Sake</i> . | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Gold. $\frac{1}{4}$ mohur. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> , (2), <i>Gauri Charana ru</i> (3) <i>vinda Mukaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . Half flowers above <i>Hara</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$. Half flower at beginning of first line. | Ditto. | |
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1693. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Group of three dots, and crescent with dot on top margin. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1694. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent with dot in top margin. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Segment with four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> . | Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Half flowers in all four margins. Crescent with dot on top margin. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |

| Serial No | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

LAKSHMI

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{6}{1}$ | 1696 | ... | R 176 •90 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ but no ornaments in field, except dragon. |
| $\frac{10}{1}$ | 1698 | ... | R 43•3 •57 | ... | As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. Group of three dots at beginning of first line. |
| $\frac{10}{2}$ | 1698 | ... | R 43•8 •53 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments... |
| $\frac{10}{3}$ | 1699 | ... | R 44 •53 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{10}{4}$ | 1700 | ... | R 44 •56 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments in field. |
| 20 | ... | .. | R 87•4 •64 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Narendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| 21 | ... | ... | R 87•6 •64 | ... | Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line. |
| 22 | ... | ... | R 87 •68 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha Na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya</i> . Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Group of four dots above first line. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(continued).

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> , and at beginning of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1698. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin. Ditto. ... | Ditto ... Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908 | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1699. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1700. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. No ornaments in field. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. No ornaments in field. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

LAKSHMI

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| 23 | ... | ... | R 80.8 .66 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Lal</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at angle 7. <i>Lakshmi</i> spelt with short <i>i</i> . |
| 24 | ... | ... | R 20.9 .38 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> . Crescent over first line. Group of four dots before second line. |
| 25 | ... | ... | R 21.5 .42 | ... | Ditto, but no orna- ments. |
| 26 | ... | ... | R 20.3 .42 | . | (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Lakshmi</i> . Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. Two groups on bottom margin. |
| 27 | ... | ... | R 10.6 .32 | ... | (1) <i>Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> . Four dots to left. |
| 28 | ... | ... | R 11 .33 | ... | Ditto, but no dots ... |

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1780—

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{3}{1}$ | 17 3 | ... | R 43.2 .56 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Si</i> (3) <i>mha</i> <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments in field. |
|---------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| As on No. 20. Four dots at angle 7. <i>Gauri</i> with short <i>i</i> . | Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. Very crudely executed. |
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots before first line and below second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1911. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but no ornaments. | Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Group of three dots below second line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasa</i> . No ornaments. | Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |

SUHITPANGPHA.

1795.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1703. Half flowers in each of four margins. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{6}{1}$ | 1705 | ... | R 43 ·6 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments. |
| $\frac{9}{1}$ | 1706 | 5 | R 174·5 ·93 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Gaurina</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1706 and regnal year 5 below. Dragon below facing left. No other ornaments. |
| $\frac{9}{2}$ | 1706 | 5 | R 44·2 ·57 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>rinatha</i> <i>Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. |
| $\frac{14}{1}$ | 1707 | 6 | R 4·4 ·54 | ... | As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ No orna- ments in field. |
| $\frac{14}{2}$ | 1707 | 6 | R 42·8 ·55 | ... | As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$ No orna- ments. |
| $\frac{17}{1}$ | 1708 | 7 | R 43·8 ·55 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments ... |
| $\frac{17}{2}$ | 1708 | ... | R 42·8 ·54 | .. | Ditto. No ornaments ... |
| $\frac{18}{1}$ | 1709 | 8 | R 173·3 ·88 | ... | As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1709 and regnal year 8. Dragon facing left. Remnants of half flowers above and at beginning of first line. |

| Reverses. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------|
|-----------|-------------|------------------------|

SUHITPANGPHA—(continued).

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1705. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. | ½ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1706. Below 5. Crescent with dot above. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and side 4, and with five dots at sides 3 and 4. | Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912. | ½ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but <i>Saka</i> 1707, and regnal year 6. Half flower in each of four margins. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | ½ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1707. Below 6. Segments with five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. Five groups of four dots. | Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. | ½ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Saka</i> , (2) 1708. Below 7. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5, 7. | From Sibsagar | ½ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$, but date 1708. Crescent with dot above. Segment with dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7. | ... | ½ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

GAURINATH

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{19}{1}$ | 1709 | 8 | R 43.7 .52 | .. | As on No. $\frac{6}{1}$, but crescent with dot, and four dots at top |
| $\frac{22}{1}$ | 1711 | ... | R 43 .57 | ... | As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments. |
| $\frac{22}{2}$ | 1715 | 14 | R 42.7 .54 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments ... |
| $\frac{27}{1}$ | 1716 | 1 | R 174.1 .91 | ... | As on No $\frac{9}{9}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716, and regnal year 1 in front of dragon be- low facing left. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line and above tail of dragon. |
| $\frac{30}{1}$ | 1716 | ... | R 43.3 .51 | ... | As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments in field. |
| $\frac{36}{1}$ | 1717 | ... | R 174 .87 | ... | As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Dragon below facing left. Half flower at beginning of first line. |
| $\frac{36}{2}$ | 1717 | .. | R 43.2 .56 | ... | As on No $\frac{3}{1}$ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(continued).

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1709. Below 8. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and sides 3, 5 and 7. | Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 3. Four dots at side 7. Five dots at side 5. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1911. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1715. Below 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Two half flowers below last line. Groups of three dots above first line, and at end of and below last line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716. Groups of three dots in right, left and bottom margins. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana</i> <i>Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto. | |
| As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Half flower on bottom margin, with groups of four dots to left of it. Groups of three dots in right margin. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

GAURINATH

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{36}{8}$ | 1717 | 16 | R 44 ·55 | ... | As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ |
| $\frac{36}{4}$ | ... | 1 | R 87·9 ·68 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Si</i> , (3) <i>mha Nri-</i> <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{37}{1}$ | ... | 5 | R 86·8 ·68 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Na-</i> <i>tha Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . Half flowers above first line and at beginning of third line. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> . Regnal year 5 below. |
| $\frac{37}{2}$ | ... | 6 | R 86·8 ·63 | ... | As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Half flower above first line. Three dots below first line. |
| $\frac{37}{3}$ | ... | 8 | R 87·7 ·63 | ... | As on No. $\frac{37}{1}$. Regnal year 8 below. Half flower above first line and to right of 8. Group of four dots to left of 8. |
| $\frac{37}{4}$ | ... | 16 | R 86·2 ·7 | ... | As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Regnal year 16 below. No orna- ments. |
| $\frac{55}{1}$ | ... | ... | R 87·7 ·64 | ... | As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments field. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(continued).

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sake</i> , (2) 1717. Below 16. Half flower above. Segment with five dots at sides 3 and 5. | Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Regnal year 1 below. No ornaments. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Half flowers at end of first line and below third line. | Ditto. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto. Regnal year 6 below. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of five dots to right of first line. | Ditto. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No marks ... | Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of three dots below last line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal | | | |

GAURINATH

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{55}{2}$ | .. | ... | R 86.8 .66 | ... | As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{56}{1}$ | .. | ... | R 21.8 .48 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . Line of four dots below first line. |
| $\frac{56}{2}$ | ... | ... | R 22.9 .42 | ... | Ditto. No dots below. |
| $\frac{57}{1}$ | ... | ... | R 10.6 .31 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . No ornaments. |
| $\frac{57}{2}$ | ... | ... | R 10.1 .31 | ... | Ditto ... |
| $\frac{57}{3}$ | ... | ... | R 10.8 .31 | ... | Ditto. Row of three dots between two lines. |
| $\frac{57}{4}$ | ... | ... | R 10.9 .33 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments. |

SARVANANDA SIMHA,

A.D. 1793—

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| 6 | .. | ... | R 85.1 .7 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nri-pasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| 7 | ... | ... | R 22.7 .41 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda</i> . No ornaments. |
| | | | R .4 .32 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda</i> . No ornaments. |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SIMHA—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> ... | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots above and to right of first line. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ rupee. |

RAJA OF MATAK.

1795.

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i> (2) <i>shna Pada Pa</i> (3) <i>rayanasha</i> . No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal | | | |

BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF
AND AGAIN IN

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| 3 | ... | ... | R 11.5 •37 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha</i> . Three dots to right. |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|

KAMALESVARA

A. D. 1795—

| | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| 0 1 | 1720 | ... | R 175 •93 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva</i> <i>Sri Kamalesva</i> (3) <i>ra</i> <i>Simha Narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1720. Dragon below facing left. Three dots at sides 2, 4, and 8. |
| 2 | ... | ... | R 21.5 •41 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ka</i> (2) <i>malesva</i> Three dots below. |

CHANDRA KANTA SIMHA—1810—18 A.D.

| | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 1 1 | 1741 | ... | R 176.1 •94 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (?) <i>Deva Sri Chandru Ka</i> (3) <i>nta Simha Narendr-</i> <i>asya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1741. Dra- gon below facing left. Groups of three dots at end of fourth line and above dragon. Half flower to right of dragon. |
| 3 | ... | ... | R 86.7 •64 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Chandra</i> (2) <i>Kanta Simha</i> (3) <i>Naren-</i> <i>drasya</i> . Group of three dots above <i>Chandra</i> . |
| 4 | ... | ... | R 87.8 •64 | ... | Ditto, but no orna- ments in field. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

RANGPUR—1791—1793 A.D.

1796-97 A. D.

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at sides 1 and 3. | Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{8}$ rupee. |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|

SIMHA *alias* KINARAM.

1810.

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri</i> <i>Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala</i> <i>Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . | Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912. | |
| (1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Dots irregularly distributed. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{8}$ rupee. |

RESTORED IN 1810 A.D. BY THE BURMESE.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri</i> <i>Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda</i> <i>Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . Group of two dots at beginning of, and of three dots at end of, first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri</i> <i>Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots above first line, and below last line. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of last line. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto, but no ornaments in field. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal | | | |

CHANDRA

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 5 | ... | ... | AR 20.6 .4 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> <i>Kanta</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| 6 | ... | ... | AR 22.7 .47 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 7, 8 | ... | ... | AR 5.7, 5.2 .27, .26 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> Group of dots after second line. |

BRAJANATHA

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{2}{1}$ | 1739 | ... | AR 43 .61 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha</i> <i>Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1740 | ... | AR 173.9 .92 | ... | (2) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Brajana</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1740. Dragon below facing left (?). No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | ... | ... | AR 86.5 .65 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha</i> <i>Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{5}{2}$ | ... | ... | AR 20.6 .4 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha</i> No ornaments in field. |
| $\frac{5}{3}$ | ... | ... | AR 21.3 .4 | ... | Ditto. No ornaments ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KANTA SIMHA—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Simha Na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| Ditto ... | Purchased in Jorhat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Kanta</i> (2) <i>Sya</i> | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |

SIMHA—1818 A. D.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| (1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1739. Groups of three dots on left margin. Irregular groups of dots on bottom margin. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Radha</i> (2) <i>Krishna Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . No ornaments in field. | Found in Sibsa- gar district in 1915. | Gold. |
| (1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>dha Krishna Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots each on top, right and bottom margins. One group of three dots on left margin. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |
| (1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Groups of three dots on top, right and left margins. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee |
| Ditto. Groups of three dots at angles 1 and 5. | Purchased at Jor- hat in 1912. | $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. |



SECTION III.—KOCH KINGS.

THE newly catalogued coins include a full coin of Raghu Deva, the first king of the Eastern Koch Kingdom, and a half coin of Lakshmi Narayana. The latter is interesting as showing that the system of stamping half rupees with the central portion of the die of a full rupee did not, as suggested by Mr. Stapleton (J. A. S. B., Volume VI, No. 4, page 155), originate in the reign of Prana Narayana.

In Plate III are also included illustrations of two different types of the rupees of Nara, *alias* Malla, Narayana, and of a hitherto undescribed rupee of Parikshit Narayana, the successor of Raghu Deva in the Eastern Kingdom.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

WESTERN KINGDOM

LAKSHMI NARAYANA

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| $\frac{1}{1}$ | 1509 | ... | AR 72.9 .88 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri ma (t)</i> . (2) <i>Lakshmi Nara (ya)</i> (3) <i>nasya Saka</i> (4) 1509. Traces of surrounding circle. |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|

UNASSIGNED

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 15 | ... | ... | AR 73.9 .75 | ... | (1) <i>Sri Sri Ma</i> (2) <i>endru Naraya</i> (3) <i>nasya</i> . |
|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|--|

EASTERN KINGDOM

RAGHU DEVA

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|---------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | 1510 | ... | AR 161.3 1.24 | ... | In double circle with dots between-- (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Raghu Deva</i> <i>Na</i> (3) <i>rayana Bhupa</i> (4) <i>lasya Saka</i> (5) 1510. Four dots at end of first line. |
|---|------|-----|---------------------|-----|---|

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

OR COCH BIHAR.

1584—1622 A.D.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Charana</i> (3) <i>Kumala Madh (u)</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line. | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Half rupee. Pl. III, No. 3. |
|--|---|--------------------------------|

HALF COIN.

| | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>va Charana</i> (3) <i>Mala Ma</i> | Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. | Half rupee. |
|---|---|-------------|

OR KOCH HAJO.

1581—1593 A. D.

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| In double circle with dots between— (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Charana Kama</i> (4) <i>la</i> <i>Madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya</i> . | Purchased at Bar- peta through Sjt. Bepin Chandra Bar- daloi in 1912. | Pl. III, No. 5. |
|---|---|-----------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

ANONYMOUS

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| $\frac{4}{1}$ | 1712 | ... | R 112.6 1.15 | ... | In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> , (2) <i>yanti-</i> <i>pur Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya</i> <i>Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1712. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. Row of four dots at top. Three dots and a comma at each end of first line. |
| $\frac{5}{1}$ | 1753 | ... | R 150.6 1.15 | ... | In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>yantipur</i> <i>Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1753. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. One dot at beginning of, and group of three dots at end of, first line. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

COINS.

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Oharana Ka* (3) *malu Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Trefoil between two groups of four dots above. Solomon's seal at end of last line. Sword and dagger to right; gun and dagger to left.

Ram Simha II came to the throne in 1790 A. D.=1712 Saka.)

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Oharana Ka* (3) *mala Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Crescent with dot inserted above in margin of dots. Two dots with simple trefoil between them above legend. Sword to right and gun to left of legend. Five pointed star (Solomon's seal) at end of legend. Three dots in line below gun.

Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.

SECTION IVA.—THE KACHARI COINAGE.

The Kacharis are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kamarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachari capital at Dimapur on the Dihansiri was sacked by the Ahoms, and the Kacharis established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachari kings is summarised in the following list which is taken from Mr. Gait's History.

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Khun Kara | ... | ... | ... | 1520 r. |
| Detsung | ... | ... | ... | 1536 d. |
| Harmesvar (? title) | ... | ... | ... | 1570 r. |
| Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan | ... | ... | ... | 1610 r. |
| Nar Narayan | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bhim Darpa or Bhimbāl | ... | ... | ... | 1637 d. |
| Bir Darpa | ... | ... | ... | 1644 r. 1671 r. |
| Garurdhvaj | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Makardhvaj | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Udayaditya | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tamradhvaj | ... | ... | ... | 1706 r. 1708 d. |
| Sura Darpa | ... | ... | ... | 1708 a. |
| Haris Chandra Narayan | ... | ... | ... | 1721 r. |
| Sandhikari | ... | ... | ... | 1765 r. |
| Haris Chandra Bhupati | ... | ... | ... | 1771 r. |
| Krishna Chandra | ... | ... | ... | 1790 r. 1813 d. |
| Gobind Chandra | ... | ... | ... | 1813 a. 1830 d. |

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratap Narayan, and of an apparently hitherto unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Narayan Deb. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 Śaka = 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Narayan Deb occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as No. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) of Tamradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacharis were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161-166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) was issued by the last Kachari king Gobinda Chandra.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

JASO NARAYAN

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | 1505 | ... | R 165.5 1.5 | ... | Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin. (1) <i>Sri Sri Jaso</i> (2) <i>Narayan De</i> (3) <i>va Bhupalasyn</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1505. |
| 2 | ... | ... | R 41.3 .85 | ... | Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin. (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>so Nāra</i> (3) <i>yana Deb</i> . |
| 3 | ... | ... | R 41.2 .88 | ... | As No. 2, but margin of dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin. Part of <i>o</i> of <i>Jaso</i> in first line, and <i>Nārāyan</i> . |
| 4 | ... | ... | R 36.7 .93 | ... | Arrangement as on No. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 2. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

DEVA, 1583 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (2) <i>Charana</i> <i>parā</i> (3) <i>yana Hacheng</i> (4) <i>sā bansaja</i> . | Purchased at Haflong in North Ca- char Hills in 1912. | See paper with plate by Mr. Botham in Numismatic Supplement No. XX, Vol. VIII, No. 11, 1912 of the Journal and Pro- ceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series). Pl. III, No. 7 |
| Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Chara</i> (3) <i>na para</i> . | Ditto ... | ½ rupee. |
| Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Charana</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> . | Ditto ... | ½ rupee. |
| Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 2. | Ditto ... | ½ rupee. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Saka. | Regnal. | | | |

JASO NARAYAN

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| 5 | ... | ... | AR 38.7 82 | ... | Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3. |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|--|

SATRUDMAN *alias*

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | ... | AR 39.8 84 | ... | Three-line inscription in single square, outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circle. Space between square and circle blank. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>ndra Pratā</i> (3) <i>pa Na.</i> |
| 2 | ... | ... | AR 38.3 85 | ... | Arrangements as on No. 1, but dots between square and circle. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> <i>Pra</i> (3) <i>tapa Na.</i> |

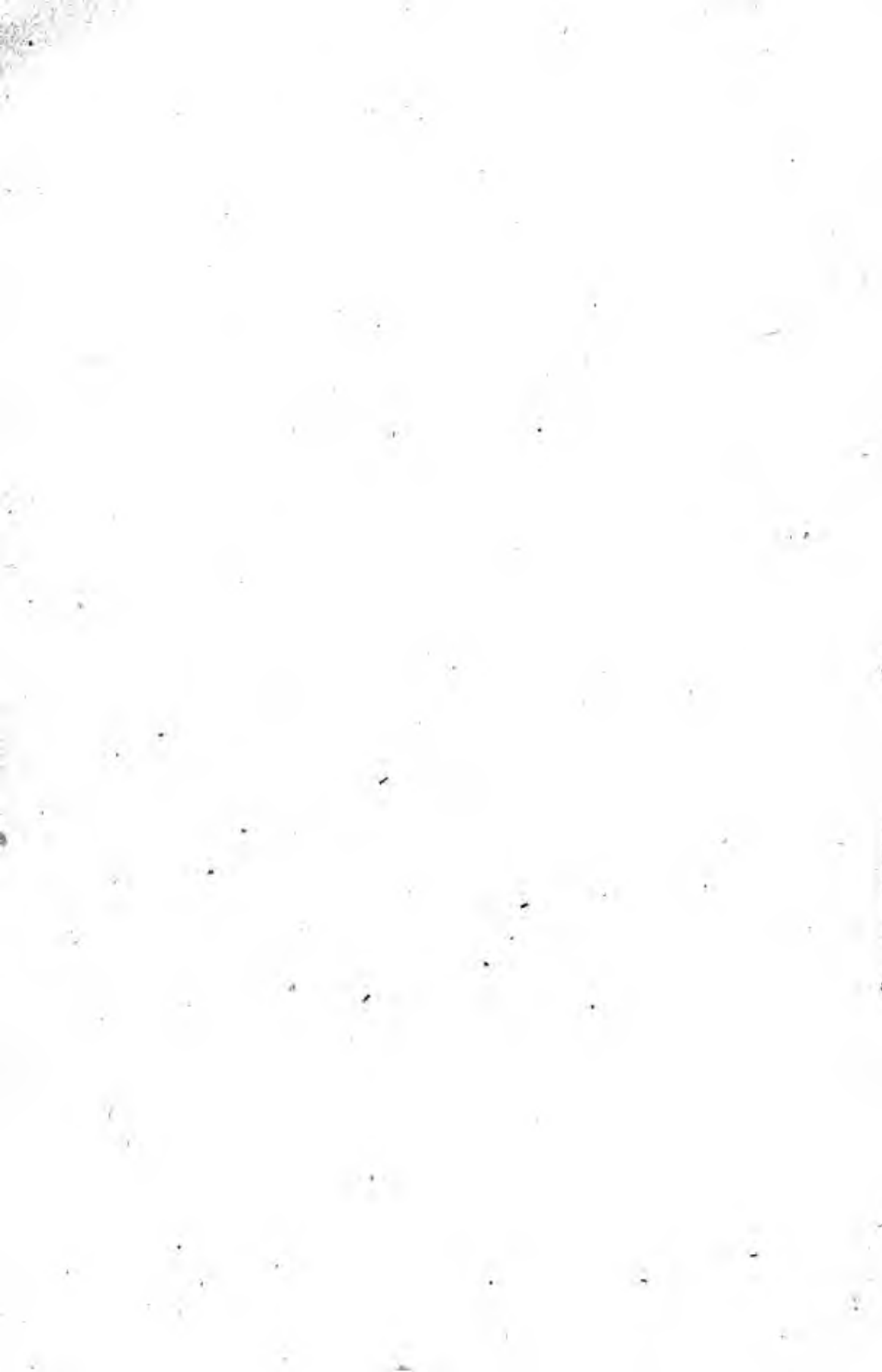
| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

DEVA—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hura Gaur</i> (2) <i>i Ohurāna</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> . | Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 8. |
|--|--|---|

PRATAP NARAYAN ca. 1610 A. D.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hari Oha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma</i> . | Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912. | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 9. |
| Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 1. | Ditto ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. |



PART IV.

**MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA, AND THEIR
CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE
DEALT WITH IN PART III).**

PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

There is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding Part to be found at pages 231—241 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this Part has now been more than trebled. Two additional sections have been added, showing coins of the Indore and Oudh States respectively. For a general description of the coins of Oudh, reference may be made to Mr. C. J. Brown's paper in the Asiatic Society's Proceedings (Volume VIII, No. 6, 1912). The Cabinet now contains some seventy specimens of the Oudh coinage.

Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Bombay.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

III

963—1014 A.H.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 35 | 999 | ... | Al Sq. 167·7 ·6 | ... | The Kalima in dotted margin. |
| 36 | ... | 38 Mihr | AR Sq. 175·3 ·83 | Ahmadabad. | الله اكبر جل جلاله Flowered field. |
| 37 | ... | 4 Khur- dad. | AR 175·2 ·8 | Ditto | Ditto. |
| 38 | ... | ... | AR Sq. 173 ·76 | Ditto Daru-s- sultanat. | In square, The Kalima. Margins mostly cut. |
| 39 | 982(?) | ... | AR 173·3 1·01 | Ahmadabad. | In double square with dots between The Kalima. Margins illegible. |
| 40 | 993 | ... | AR Sq. 166·7 ·73 | Ditto | In square, The Kalima. Margins illegible. |
| 41 | 996 | ... | AR Sq. 175·3 ·72 | Ditto | As on No. 40. |
| 42 | 997 | ... | AR Sq. 174 ·78 | Ditto | As on No. 40. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

AKBAR.

1556-1605 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| <p>— اکبر بادشاہ ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین</p> | Purchased through the Collector of Malda in 1910. | |
| <p>۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب</p> | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1913. | No. 128, I.M.C. |
| <p>Ditto, but ۴۰ and خورداد</p> | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910. | |
| <p>محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ضرب احمد آباد دار السلطنة</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | |
| <p>In double square, with dots between</p> | Ditto, in 1916 | No. 111, I.M.C. |
| <p>اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین</p> | | |
| <p>Margins illegible.</p> | | |
| <p>۹۹۳ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی [دار احمد آباد]</p> | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| <p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۶</p> | ? | |
| <p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۷</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |

| Serial No | Year | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 43 | ... | ... | R 176.6 .95. | Allah- abad. | سوره الفاتحه در همیشه |
| 44 | ... | ... | R 176.2 .67 | Berar ? | الله اکبر جل جلاله |
| 45 | 983 | ... | R Sq. 175.4 .82 | Fatehpur | In square formed by elongat- ing some of the letters of the marginal legends, the Kalima. <i>Right margin.</i> بسم الله <i>Top margin.</i> بمعدل عمر Other margins illegible. |
| 46 | 987 | ... | R Sq. 174.5 .72 | Ditto | Ditto. <i>Left margin.</i> بصدق ابی بکر Dotted border on left margin. |
| 47 | 988 | ... | R Sq. 175.5 .80 | Ditto | Ditto, margins indistinct. |
| 48 | 989 | ... | R Sq. 173.5 .74 | Ditto | Ditto, ditto. |
| 49 | 977 | ... | R 174.2 1.11 | Jaunpur | In multifoil pentagon. The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> (not clearly visible) بصدق ابی بمعدل عمر بسم الله عثمان رضی الله عنهم |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|--|
| <p>الآباد سکه ق جهان ش مغرب د</p> <p>اندرای برار</p> <p>خدا الله تعالى ملکه ۹۸۶ محمد اکبر بادشاه جمال الدین غازی لکھنؤ دارالسلطنة</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۷</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۸</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۹</p> <p>In oblong, with margins above and below. ل الدین اکبر غازی محمد بادشاه ۹۷۷</p> <p>Above ناصر الدین ابوالظفر</p> <p>Below ضرب جونپور</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1913.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913,</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto</p> | <p>I.M.C., No. 167.</p> <p>Duplicate of No. 5, but better specimen. I.M.C., No. 192.</p> <p>I.M.C., No. 201.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 50 | 978 | ... | R 169.5 1.04 | Jaunpur .. | As on No. 49. |
| 51 | 979 | ... | R 173.8 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but margin almost obliterated. |
| 52 | 987 | ... | R Sq. 175.4 .81 | Lahor <i>Duru-s-</i> <i>sultanat.</i> | In square The Kalima. Margins not clearly deciphered. |
| 53 | ... | 44 Bah- man. | R Sq. 175.3 .65 | Tatta .. | As on No. 36, but row of dots between two lines in left margin. |
| 54 | 995 | ... | R Sq. 175.3 .70 | Ujjain (?) .. | The Kalima in square. Traces of right margin. |
| 55 | 1000 | ... | R Sq. 176 .79 | Urdu Zafar- Qarin. | As on No. 40, but all margins visible. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|--|
| As on No. 49, but date ۹۷۸ and upper margin cut off. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but date ۹۷۹ ... | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 40, but mint ۹۹۵ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913. | |
| <p>بیمین الف ۲۴ تنه ضرب</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>محمد اکبر ۹۹۵ یاد [شاه] جلال الدین غازی دارا</p> | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 40, but date الف (1000) and mint name اردو ظاهر قزلباش | Ditto ... | Duplicate of No. 12, but minting finer. Dots and horizontal lines at bottom on obverse cut away and right margin on reverse with dots not beads. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 56 | 1000 | ... | AR Sq. 174.5 .77 | Urdu Zafar Qarin. | As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away. |
| 57 | 1000 | ... | Æ 316 .81 | Ditto ... | In double circle with dots between. ضرب الف فلوس |
| 58 | 999 | ... | AR Sq. 173.2 .79 | ... | As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away. |
| 59 | ... | 34 | AR Sq. 175.4 .72 | ... | In double square with dots between الله أكبر Flowered field. |
| 60 | ... | ... | Æ Sq. 88.4 .55 | ... | The Kalima ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | Æ Sq. 76.9 .59 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | Æ Sq. 99.4 .6 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and Remarks. |
|--|---|--|
| As on No. 40, but top margin nearly obliterated. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Duplicate of No. 12 but showing different margins. |
| In double circle with dots between توبین ظفر آردر | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| As on No. 40, but mint not deciphered, and date ۹۹۹ | Found at Ibrahim-pur in Tippera district in 1911. | |
| In double square with dots between ۳۴ جل جلاله | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913. | No. 321, I.M.C. |
| اکبر بادشاہ غازی مستعد جلال الدین | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915. | Inscriptions not clear. |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

IV.—JAHANGIR

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| 10 | ... | ... | R Sq. 172.4 .76 | Abmadna- gar. | Part of the Kalima with the word احمد below نكر الله missing Flowered field. |
| 11 | 1018 | 5 | R Sq. 219 .85 | Lahor ... | In eight-peaked area ... بد زر در لاهور زر این سکه در سکه اسفندار من ۱۸۱۸ |
| 12 | ... | 9 Bah- man. | R 175 .82 | Ditto ... | In multifoil ... نکیر شاه اکبر شاه چهار نورالدین |
| 13 | ... | 10 Far- wardin | R 175.7 .86 | Ditto ... | In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 12. |
| 14 | ... | 10 Azar. | R 175.7 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 15 | ... | 10 Bah- man. | R 174.2 .84 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|

1014—1037 A.H. 1605—1628 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| <p>شاه چهارنگین بادشاه مکتوب نورالدین</p> <p>Flowered field.</p> | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | No. 638, I.M.C. |
| <p>In eight-peaked area, enclosed in double square with dots between.</p> <p>اکبر شاه چهارنگین ابن شاه شهباشاه زمان</p> | ? | No. 705, I.M.C. |
| <p>In multifoil.</p> <p>ساده بهمن الهی لاهور ۹ ضرب</p> | ? | No. 706, I.M.C. |
| <p>Flowered field.</p> <p>Ditto, but نورالدین and ۱۰</p> | ? | |
| <p>Ditto, but انور ...</p> | ? | |
| <p>Ditto but بهمن ...</p> | ? | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 16 | 1029 | 14 | R 175.7 .75 | Qandahar | In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۹ — شاه شاه دانشگاه |
| 17 | 1029 | 15 | R 176.4 .77 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 18 | 1030 | 16 | R 175.3 .75 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۳۰ |
| 19 | ... | ... | R Sq. 172.3 .7 | ... | Kalima in square. Margins illegible. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| <p>In double circle with dots between.</p> <p>شاه اکبر شاه سلیمان نکته از چاه</p> | ? | No. 779, I.M.C. |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year. 10</p> | ? | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year 14</p> | ? | |
| <p>In a square ...</p> <p>غازی جهانگیر بادشاه محمد نورالدین</p> | <p>Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.</p> | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

V.—SHAH JAHAN

| | | | | | |
|------|------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1(a) | ... | . | AR 175.2 .81 | Ahmadabad | Kalima in three lines, Below ضرب <u>احمد آباد</u> سنه |
| 2 | ... | 2 | AR 176.5 .86 | Akbarabad | بصدق ابی بکر و عدل — لا اله الا الله <u>مستند رسول علی</u> بازدم عثمان و علم |
| 3 | 1042 | 6 | AR 174 .91 | Akbarnagar (near Malda) | Within dotted border, the Kalima and ضرب اکبرنگر الله |
| 4 | 1042 | 6 | AR 172.2 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but no border ... |
| 5 | 1045 | 8 | AR 172 .97 | Ditto .. | In square. The Kalima Margins. بصدق ابی بکر و عمر بازدم عثمان علم علی In left bottom corne 1+70 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

1037—1068 A.H. 1628—1658 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| <p>بادشاہ غازی</p> <p>شاہ جہان</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>شہاب الدین نے</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثا</p> | <p>Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.</p> | <p>No. 877, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>بادشاہ غازی</p> <p>الدین محمد شاہ جہان</p> <p>ب</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا</p> <p>ب</p> <p>فرب اکبر آباد ۲</p> <p>Within dotted border ...</p> <p>بادشاہ غازی</p> <p>شاہ جہان ۱۰۳۲</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>شہاب الدین نے</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثا</p> <p>Ditto, but no border ...</p> | <p>Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces.</p> <p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> | <p>No. 890, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>In square ...</p> <p>بادشاہ غازی</p> <p>۸</p> <p>شاہ جہان</p> <p>Margin.</p> <p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب </p> <p>قرآن ثانی فرب اکبر آباد</p> | <p>Ditto ...</p> | <p>No. 915, I.M.C.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 6 | ... | ... | AR 172.5 .86 | Akbarnagar | Kalima in three lines Below ضرب اکبرنگر |
| 7 | ... | ... | AR 170.8 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but in addition ماه خورداد |
| 8 | 1037 | Ahd. | AR 174.5 .87 | Burhanpur | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب برهانپور سنه ۱۰۳۸ |
| 9 | 1045 | 8 | AR 172.3 .85 | Jahangirnagar (Dacca) | As on No. 5 |
| 10 | 1047 | 10 | AR 175.8 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷ |
| 11 | ... | ... | AR 172.3 | Ditto ... | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب جهانگیرنگر |
| 12 | 1065 | 29 | AR 170.8 .83 | Kabul ... | Kalima in square area. Date in bottom left hand corner. <i>Margins</i> Right Bottom و علم علی بصدق ابی بکر |
| 13 | 1041 | 4 | AR 174.5 .81 | Multan ... | Kalima in circle. ۱۰۴۱ over محمد |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|---|------------------------|
| <p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قواں ثانی شاہ جہاں بادشاہ شہ غازی شاہ جہاں باد محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قواں ثانی</p> <p>As on No. 3, but سنہ آحد in place of Hijra date.</p> | <p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>?</p> | <p>No. 930, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>As on No. 5, but ...</p> <p>ضرب جہانگیر نگر</p> | <p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> | <p>No. 953, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ...</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>As on No. 7 ...</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>In square area.</p> <p>بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہاں</p> | <p>?</p> | |
| <p>Margin. کابل</p> <p>[بادشاہ غازی] سنہ الدین محمد شاہ جہاں ب صاحب قواں ثانی شہا ضرب ملتان</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.</p> | <p>No. 989, I.M.C.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 14 | 104— | 5 | AR 175.3 .85 | Multan ... | As on No. 13, but date ۱۰۴۰— |
| 15 | 1041 | 7 | AR 176.1 .84 | Ditto ... | As on No. 5, but date ۱۰۴۴ |
| 16 | 1045 | 8 | AR 174.9 .82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۵ |
| 17 | 1046 | 9 | AR 174.8 .8 | Ditto . | Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۶ |
| 18 | 1047 | 10 | AR 175.1 .84 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷ |
| 19 | 1068 | 31 | AR 175.2 .81 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۸ above سوره |
| 20 | ... | 28 | AR 175 .86 | Pabua ... | Ditto. Date not visible. |
| 21 | 1066 | 29 | AR 177.3 .76 | Ditto ... | Ditto. No date. |
| 22 | 1056 | 20 | AR 172.3 .83 | Qandahar... | Ditto, but date ۱۰۵۶ |
| 23 | 1042 | ... | AR 175.9 .81 | Surat ... | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سوره سنة ۱۰۴۲ هجری |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 13, but regnal year ۰ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| As on No. 5, but regnal year ۷ and ضرب سالان | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | No. 995, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۸ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۹ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but ضرب پکلا and ۲۸ | ? | No. 1021, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ and date ۶۶ in right margin. | Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1918. | |
| Ditto, but ضرب قندمار and regnal year ۲۰ | ? | No. 1032, I.M.C. |
| <p>بادشاه غازی شاه جهان مستعد شهاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن ثا</p> | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916. | No. 1039, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint, | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 24 | 1047 | 10 | AR 170.6 .82 | Surat ... | As on No. 5 ... |
| 25 | 1050 | 13 | AR 176.8 .84 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 26 | 1061 | 24 | AR 177.2 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1061 in right margin. |
| 27 | 1063 | 26 | AR 170.9 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1063 |
| 28 | 1066 | 30 | AR 172 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1066 |
| 29 | 1067 | 31 | AR 171 .98 | Ditto ... | Kalima in circle, Margin بصدق ابی بک و عدل عمر بازرم عثمان و علم علی 1067 over بصدق |
| 30 | ... | ... | AR 176 .8 | Ditto ... | As on No. 23, but date missing. |

| Revers. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|---|
| As on No. 5, but ضرب سورت | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | Date and regnal year on authority of donor. Cf. No. 1045, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but ۱۳ in right margin. | Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916. | Date on authority of donor. |
| Ditto, but ۲۴ in right bottom corner of area. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | No. 1052, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰ | Ditto. | |
| In circular area ... بادشاه غاز ۳۱ شاه جهان Margin شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی ضرب سورت | Ditto ... | No. 1069, I.M.C. |
| As on No. 23. | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

VI.—AURANGZEB

1068—1119 A.H.

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 32 | 1104 | 36 | Al 169.6 .75 | Akbarnagar (near Malda.) | بادشاه غازی زیب بہادر عالم گور نگ الدین محمد اور محمد ابوالمظفر |
| 33 | ... | 37 | Al 169.2 .7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 34 | 1115 | 48 | Al 167 .75 | Ditto ... | عالم گور اورنگ زیب شاہ سزک چو سہو مندر در جہان 1115 in نگ |
| 35 | 1116 | 48 | Al 169.7 .76 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1116 |
| 36 | (110) 2 | 34 | Al 168.8 .87 | Islamabad (Chittagong). | As on No. 34, but date (110) 2 |
| 37 | 1112 | 44 | Al 168 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1112 |
| 38 | 1108 | 41 | Al 169 .82 | Jahangir- nagar (Dacca). | Ditto, but date 1108 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

ALAMGIR I.

1658—1707 A.D.

| | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| جلوس مہمات مانوس ۳۶ سہ ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۴ | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | No. 1121, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year and date missing. ۳۷ | Ditto. | |
| مانوس مہمات ۳۸ سہ جلوس ضرب اکبرنگر | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| جلوس مہمات مانوس ۳۳ سہ ضرب اسلام آباد | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 34, but جلوس and regnal year ۳۱ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Ragnal. | | | |
| 39 | 1113 | 46 | Al 169.2 .92 | Jahangir- nagar (Dacca). | As on No. 38, but date 1117 |
| 40 | ... | 47 | Al 169.2 .78 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date missing |
| 41 | ... | 47 | Al 169.2 .79 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 42 | ... | 41 | R 174.3 .91 | Akbarabad <i>Mustagirru- l-khilafat.</i> | As on No. 34, but Date missing. |
| 43 | ... | ... | R 177.4 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 44 | ... | 50 | R 174.2 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 45 | 1099 | 32 | R 174.2 .93 | Akbarnagar | As on No. 34, but no date |
| 46 | ... | 33 | R 171.7 .87 | Ditto(?)... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 38, but regnal year ۴۶ | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Duplicate of No. 40. |
| <p>اکبر آباد مسند الخزانہ ضرب مہمات مانوس جلوس ۳۱ سنہ</p> | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | No. 1184, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year missing | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵۰ | Presented by the Punjab Government in 1910. | |
| <p>جلوس مہمات مانوس ۳۲ سنہ ضرب اکبر ننگ ۱۰۹۹</p> | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | No. 1199, I.M.C. |
| Regnal year in curve of س | | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ and Hijra date missing. | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 47 | 1101 | 34 | R 176.5 .86 | Akharnagar, | As on No. 45. |
| 48 | 1114 | 47 | R 179.2 .89 | Ditto | As on No. 42, but date 17 |
| 49 | 1118 | 51 | R 175.8 .8 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 18 |
| 50 | .. | 2— | R 176.6 .9 | Alamgirpur (supposed to be near Chittagong). | Ditto, but no date. |
| 51 | 1097 | 29 | R 176.8 .92 | Barali (Ba- reilly). | Ditto, but date 1.99 |
| 52 | 1103 | 3— | R 175 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 17 |
| 53 | 1106 | 38 | R 175.9 .88 | Bijapur Da- ru-z-zafar. | Ditto, but date 17 |
| 54 | 1099 | 31 | R 173.6 .96 | Etawa ... | As on No. 42, but date 1.99 |
| 55 | 1099 | 32 | R 175.6 1.0 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 45, but regnal year ۳۳ and date -+ | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | |
| As on No. 34, but regnal year ۳۷ | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲+ and ضرب عالم گنج پور | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ and ضرب پریلی | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ - | Purchased in 1910. | No. 1258, I.M.C. |
| مانوس مؤمنات جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۳۸ بیجا پور | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | No. 1270, I.M.C. |
| As on No. 34, but mint ۳۵ and regnal year ۳ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | No. 12 ۵, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۲ | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |

| Serial No. | Year, | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint, | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 56 | 1101 | 34 | R 174.3 1.05 | Etawa ... | As on No. 55, but date +1 |
| 57 | 1103 | 35 | R 176.4 1.1 | Ditto . | Ditto, but date +2 |
| 58 | 1103 | 36 | R 172.5 1.12 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |
| 59 | 1104 | 36 | R 174.9 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date +2 |
| 60 | 1104 | 37 | R 176.1 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 61 | 1106 | 38 | R 176.4 1.08 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date +4 |
| 62 | 1107 | 39 | R 175.1 1.01 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date +5 |
| 63 | 1110 | 42 | R 174.2 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + |
| 64 | 1112 | 45 | R 176.7 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 55, but regnal year ११ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १० | Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १५ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १४ | Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १८ | Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १९ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but mint and regnal year ११ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १० | Ditto, in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Hijra. | R-gnal | | | |
| 65 | 1113 | 45 | R 176.6 .92 | Etawa ... | As on No. 54, but date r |
| 66 | 1113 | 46 | R 175.1 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 67 | 1114 | 46 | R 175.3 1 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date r |
| 68 | 1115 | 48 | R 175.9 .98 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date o |
| 69 | 1116 | 49 | R 176.3 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date y |
| 70 | 1117 | 49 | R 175.4 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date y |
| 71 | 1076 | 14 | R 177.4 1.05 | Gulkanda (Golconda) | As on No. 42, but date 1.vy and dotted border. |
| 72 | 1076 | 15 | R 174.6 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| As on No. 64 | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۸۶ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۸۸ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۸۹ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| As on No. 34, but mint ۵۱۱۵ and regnal year ۱۲ and dotted border. | Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces in 1917. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 73 | ... | ... | R 177.3 .89 | Gulkanda (Golconda). | As on No. 72, but date missing and no border. |
| 74 | 1076 | 18 | R 176.7 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + v y |
| 75 | ... | 25 | R 177 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but bottom line obliterated and, no date. |
| 76 | .. | 27 | R 176.6 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 77 | 1107 | 39 | R 171.7 .91 | Islamabad (Chittagong) | As on No. 42, but date + v |
| 78 | 1107 | 40 | R 174.6 .88 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |
| 79 | 1094 | 27 | R 178.2 .92 | Kanbayat | As on No. 42, but date + y in last line. |
| 80 | 1106 | 38 | R 174.8 .96 | Lahor | As on No. 42, but date + y |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| As on No. 72, but regnal year ۷ and no border. | Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | I.M.C. 1345. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷ | Ditto. | |
| <p>جلوس میمنت سنه ۳۹ مانوس ضرب اسلام آباد</p> | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴ | Ditto. | |
| <p>As on No. 34, but regnal year ۲۷ and mint کتابت</p> | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |
| <p>لاهور دارالسلطنت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳۸ سنه</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | Cf. Nos. 1415 and 1416, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 81 | 1115 | 47 | R 175.9 .86 | Lahor ... | As on No. 80, but date 1115 |
| 82 | —4 | 37 | R 175.6 .98 | Lakhnau (Lucknow). | Ditto, but date —4 to left of ۱۱۱۵ |
| 83 | 1106 | 38 | R 176 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1106 |
| 84 | ... | 43 | R 176.5 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date missing. |
| 85 | ... | 44 | R 177.3 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 86 | ... | 49 | R 176.4 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 87 | 1099 | 32 | R 175.8 .88 | Narnol ... | As on No. 42, but date 1099 |
| 88 | ... | 12 | R 178.5 .77 | Patna ... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 89 | 1086 | 19 | R 174.8 .85 | Shahjahan- abad.— <i>Da- ru-l-khila- fat</i> (Delhi) | Ditto, but date 1086 in اردنکزیب و کی |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 80, but سنہ ۲۷ میمنٹ جلوس مانوس | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916. | No. 1433, I.M.C. |
| As on No. 84, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲۷ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸ | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1913. | No. 1451, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۹ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 84, but ضرب نارنول and regnal year ۳۲ | Purchased in 1910. | No. 1479, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but ضرب پٹنہ and regnal year ۱۲ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | No. 1488, I.M.C. |
| فتح جہا آباد دارالخلا شان ضرب جلوس میمنٹ مانوس ۱۹ سنہ | Purchased in 1910. | No. 1511, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | Hijra | R.gnal. | | | |
| 90 | 1088 | 20 | AR 173.7 .85 | Shahjahan- abad. Daru l-khilafat. | As on No. 89 but date + AA |
| 91 | 1091 | 24 | AR 175 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 91 |
| 92 | 1095 | 27 | AR 174.1 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 90 |
| 93 | 1097 | 30 | AR 175.1 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 94 |
| 94 | 1098 | 30 | AR 175.3 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 9A |
| 95 | 1104 | 36 | AR 175.4 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 9 |
| 96 | 1105 | 37 | AR 174.9 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 0 |
| 97 | 1106 | 38 | AR 175.2 .82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date + 4 |
| 98 | ... | Ahd. | AR 177.4 .86 | Surat. Ban- dar-i-Muba- rak. | As on No. 42, but no date. |
| 99 | 1070 | Ahd. | AR 175.1 .84 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date + 4. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 89, but regnal year ۲۰ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸ | Ditto. | |
| سورت ہندو میارک ضرب میرمنٹ مانوس جلوس احد سنگ | Received from the sub-divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917. | No. 1538, I. M. |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 100 | 1077 | 9 | AR 176.8 .95 | Sarat ... | As on No. 42, but date —۷۷ to left of Σ ω |
| 101 | 1078 | 10 | AR 175.7 .90 | Ditto ... | Ditto; but date—۷۸ to left of Σ ω |
| 102 | 1079 | 11 | AR 176 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۷۹ ... |
| 103 | 1081 | 14 | AR 176.4 .92 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date ۷۸ ... |
| 104 | ... | 19 | AR 176 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date missing |
| 105 | ... | 20 | AR 177 .90 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 106 | ... | 21 | AR 177.5 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 107 | 1089 | 22 | AR 173.5 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۷۹ below Σ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Within dotted border ۹ سنہ جلوس مہمات مازوس سورت ضرب | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | No. 1542, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ and ضرب سورت | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but سورت and regnal year ۱۲ ضرب | Presented by the Government of Central Provinces in 1914. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹ .. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ . | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ... | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |

| Serial No | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 108 | 1089 | 22 | R 177.5 1.02 | Surat ... | As on No. 42, but date 1+89 in ع |
| 109 | 1090 | 23 | R 177.2 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1+90 ... |
| 110 | 1091 | 23 | R 176.8 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1+91 ... |
| 111 | 1091 | 23 | R 176.7 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 112 | 1091 | 24 | R 176.4 1.0 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 113 | 1092 | 24 | R 177.2 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1+92 ... |
| 114 | 1093 | 25 | R 176.8 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1+93 ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <p>مانوس مہمات ۲۲ سلہ چلوس شہب سورت</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.</p> | |
| <p>As on No. 100, but regnal year ۲۳</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.</p> | |
| <p>As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۳</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p> | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 115 | 1093 | 26 | AR 177.1 .97 | Surat .. | As on No. 114, ... |
| 116 | 1094 | 26 | AR 176.2 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1094 |
| 117 | 1095 | 27 | AR 176.1 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1095 |
| 118 | 1096 | 28 | AR 177.5 .98 | Ditto ... | As on No. 108, but date 1096 and no dotted border. |
| 119 | 1096 | 29 | AR 177.3 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1096 |
| 120 | ... | 29 | AR 178.3 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto; but year for, year and date missing. |
| 121 | 1097 | 29 | AR 176.6 .96 | Ditto ... | As on No. 108, but date 1097 |
| 122 | 1098 | 30 | AR 177.6 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1098 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|---|------------------------|
| As on No. 114, but regnal year ۲۶ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914. | |
| As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۶ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914. | |
| As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۸ | Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910. | |
| جلوس ہرمخت مانوس ۲۹ سنہ ضرب سورت | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | |
| As on No. 108, but regnal year ۹۲ | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |
| 123 | 1099 | 31 | R 177.8 .98 | Surat .. | As on No. 122, but date 1099 |
| 124 | 1102 | 34 | R 177.4 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1102 |
| 125 | 110— | 34 | R 177 .99 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 110— |
| 126 | 1104 | 36 | R 176.5 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1104 |
| 127 | 1113 | 46 | R 177.3 1.04 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1113 |
| 128 | 1116 | 49 | R 177.2 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1116 |
| 129 | —9 | ... | R 175.7 .88 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date — 9 to left of ۸۸ |
| 130 | 1099 | 31 | R 178.1 .95 | Zafarpur... | As on No. 12, but date 1099 in ۸۹ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| As on No 122, but regnal year ۳۱ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۲ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۳ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴ | | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳۹ | Presented by the Government of Bombay. | |
| As on No. 101, but regnal year missing. | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | |
| As on No. 34, but درجہ ظہیر اور and regnal year. ۳۱ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

VII.—BAHADUR SHAH

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-------------------|---|---|
| 3 | 11— | 3 | R 172·8 ·89 | Akbarabad, <i>Mustagirru</i> <i>l-mulk.</i> | غازی شاہ عالم سکہ مبارک |
| 4 | ... | 3 | R 175·8 ·88 | Akbarabad, <i>Mustagirru</i> <i>l-mulk.</i> | Ditto ... |
| 5 | 1122 | 4 | R 175·2 ·9 | Bareilly ... | غازی شاہ شاہ عالم عالم سکہ مبارک 1122 |
| 6 | —2— | 4 | R 173·8 ·87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date only —2— visible. |
| 7 | 1120 | 2 | R 170 ·92 | Etawa ... | As on No. 5, but date 1120. |
| 8 | 1121 | 3 | R 179·5 ·86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1121. |
| 9 | ... | 3 | R 179·2 ·82 | Kaimabad... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 10 | 112 | 2 | R 175·8 ·99 | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | Ditto, but date 1120. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH 'ALAM I. 1119—24 A. H. 1707—12 A.D.

| | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۳ مسقط الملک ضرب اکبر آباد | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1657, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but اکبر نگر | Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1916. | |
| مبارک سنه ۴ یلع ضرب ۲ | Ditto ... | No. 1669, I.M.C. |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | |
| مانوس میمنت ۲ سنه جلوس ضرب اکبر آباد | Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1913. | No. 1678, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but mint قدیم آباد | Ditto. | |
| As on No. ۴, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲ | Ditto. | No. 1693, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 11 | ... | 4 | R 175.5 .89 | Lucknow... | As on No. 10, but no date. |
| 12 | 1119 | Ahd. | R 175.8 .88 | Shahjahan- abad, Daru- l-khilafat. | Ditto, but date 1119 سنه in last line. |
| 13 | 1120 | 2 | R 173.8 .89 | Ditto ... | غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنه 1120 |
| 14 | 1121 | 3 | R 175.8 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date -21 |
| 15 | ... | Ahd. | R 178 .95 | Surat ... | As on No. 3, but no date. |
| 16 | ... | 2 | R 177.1 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 17 | 1123 | ... | R 170.1 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1123 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| As on No. 10, but regnal year ۴ | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913. | |
| جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب سنه احد مبارک | Ditto, in 1916... | No. 1699, I.M.C. |
| جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب سنه ۲ مبارک | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1700, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| سنه احد جاوس مانوس مہنت ب ضرب سورت | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1703, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but no regnal year. | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

VIII.—JAHANDAR SHAH.

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|--------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 1124 | Ahd. | AR 174.5 .87 | Baroli | پادشاه جهان صاحب قران ۱۱۲۴ جهاندار شاه ... چو صاحب |
| 2 | ... | Ahd. | AR 175.9 .86 | Lahor, Daru- s-sultanat. | غازی جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح چون مسر و ماه سکه در افغانی زد |
| 3 | 1124 | Ahd. | AR 175.1 .88 | Shahjahan- abad, Daru-l- khilafat. | غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ مسر و ماه ابوالفتح سکه در افغانی زد |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 1124; A.D. 1712.

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <p>مانوس مومنت سنه احد جلوس يله ضرب بر</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p> | <p>No. 1712, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>[لاہور] دارالسلطنہ ضرب سنه احد مومنت جلوس مانوس</p> | <p>Ditto ...</p> | <p>No. 1720, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>ضرب دارالخلافت مومنت مانوس سنه احد جلوس</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.</p> | |

| Serial No. | Year, | | Metal, weight and size, | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

IX,—FARRUKH SIYAR

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|--------------------|--|---|
| 5 | ... | 4 | R 175.4 .85 | Aklunabad <i>Muslagir- ru-l-mulk.</i> | حق فرخ سیار شاه از فضل باد بهتر و بر سکه زد بر سیم د زر |
| 6 | ... | 5 | R 175.7 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 7 | 1129 | 6 | R 177.6 1.01 | 'Azimabad <i>Muslagir- ru-l-mulk.</i> | بهتر و بر فرخ سیار بادشاه حق بر سیم د زر فضل 1129 سکه زد از |
| 8 | . | 6 | R 170.3 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 9 | 1129 | 6 | R 175.2 .98 | Bareli ... | Ditto, but date 1129 .. |
| 10 | 1129 | 7 | R 174.8 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| | 1128 | 5 | R 173 1.06 | Etawa ... | In dotted border, as on No. 7, but date 1128 to left of فضل |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

1124—1181 A.H.; 1713—1719 A.D.

| | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| مانوس مہمندت سنہ ۴ مسقط الملک ضرب اکبر آباد | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916. | No. 1737, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ ... | Ditto. | |
| عظیم آباد مسقط الملک ضرب جلوس مہمندت مانوس ۶ سنہ | Ditto. ... | No. 1746, I.M.S. |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | |
| جلوس مہمندت مانوس سنہ ۶ یل ضرب بر | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916. | No. 1751, I.M.S. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۷ ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| In dotted border, as on No. 5, but regnal year ۵, and mint اکبر آباد | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1917. | No. 1765, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 12 | 1129 | 5 | AR 173.9 1.1 | Etawa ... | As on No. 11, but date 1129 |
| 13 | 1129 | 6 | AR 173.4 1.07 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 14 | 1127 | 4 | AR 178.5 .83 | Lahor. Daru- s-sultanat. | از فضل حق بادشاه بصحر دیر فرخ سدر 1127 سکه ذکر بر ستم و زر |
| 15 | 1130 | 7 | AR 177.7 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 5, but date - 13+ |
| 16 | ... | 7 | AR 175.2 .92 | Lakhnau (Lucknow.) | As on No. 9, but date mis- sing. |
| 17 | 1130 | 7 | AR 178 .9 | Multan ... | In dotted border, as on No. 7. |
| 18 | ... | 3 | AR 178.3 .86 | Murshidabad | As on No. 14, but date not visible. |
| 19 | ... | 6 | AR 178.7 .8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 20 | 1135 | 2 | AR 175.4 .89 | Shahjahan- abad Daru-l-khila- fat. | As on No. 7, but date 1135 to left of 53 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 11. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto. | |
| لاهور دارالسلطنۃ ضرب سنہ ۴ مہمیت جلوس مانوس | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1776, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۷ | Ditto. | |
| In double circle with dots between مہمیت سنہ ۷ جلوس ضرب لکھنؤ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | |
| In dotted border مانوس مہمیت سنہ ۷ جلوس ضرب ملتان | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1784, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but mint مرشدآباد and regnal year ۳ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | No. 1785, I.M.C. |
| No dotted border. | | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | |
| فتہ چہاآباد دارالخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہمیت مانوس سنہ ۲ | Ditto ... | No. 1790, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 21 | 1125 | 2 | AR 175.3 .90 | Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila-</i> <i>fat.</i> | As on No. 20. |
| 22 | 1126 | 3 | AR 176.4 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1129 |
| 23 | 1127 | 4 | AR 174.8 .82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1129 |
| 24 | 1129 | 6 | AR 176.9 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1129 below مسم |
| 25 | 1129 | 6 | AR 175.6 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date to left of فضل |
| 26 | 1130 | 7 | AR 175.3 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1130 |
| 27 | 1130 | 7 | AR 175.9 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date below مسم |
| 28 | 1126 | 3 | AR 177.2 .96 | Surat ... | As on No. 7, but date -4 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| As on No. 20 ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Probably duplicate of No. 20. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ر | Ditto in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ر | Ditto in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto in 1916. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۷ ... | Ditto in 1913. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto in 1916. | |
| As on No. 17, but mint مكة and regnal year ر | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | |

| Serial No. | Year, | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

RAFI'U-D-DARJAT

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 | 1131 | Ahd. | R 177.1 .95 | Lahor <i>Daru-sulta- nat.</i> | رفيع الدر جا ت شاهنشاه بهادر و بر ت بازاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ سکه زد بهند |
| 2 | 113— | Ahd. | R 173.5 .9 | Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khil- afat.</i> | ۱۱۳ رفيع الدر جا ت برکا شاهنشاه بهادر و بر ت زد سکه بهند باهزان |
| 3 | ... | Ahd. | R 175.4 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but no date. |

SHAH JAHAN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 1131 | Ahd. | R 174.6 .89 | Lahor, <i>Daru- s-sultanat.</i> | شاه جهان = بادشاه غاز ک ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبارک |
| 2 | ... | Ahd. | R 175.6 .93 | Shahjahan- abad, <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i> | شاه جهان = بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A. H. 1131—A.D. 1719.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| جلوس مانوس مہمنت احد دار السلطنة لاہور ضرب | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | No. 1820, I.M.C. |
| فہ چہا آباد دار الخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس سنہ احد | Ditto ... | No. 1821, I.M.C. |
| Ditto | ... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Probably duplicate of No. 2, but finer minting. |

1131 A. H; 1719 A. D.

| | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| جلوس مانوس مہمنت احد دار السلطنة لاہور ضرب | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910. | No. 1823, I.M.C. |
| فہ چہا آباد دار الخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس سنہ احد | Ditto ... | No. 1830, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |

XII—MUHAMMAD SHAH

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|--------------------|--|--|
| 14 | ... | Ahd | Al 171.7 .86 | Ahmedabad(?) | ↑ محمد شاه بادشاه غار سکه سبزه |
| 15 | 1144 | 14 | Al 168.2 .82 | Islamabad (Chittagong). | Ditto, but date 1144 |
| 16 | ... | 21 | Al 168.1 .82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date missing and traces of dotted border. |
| 17 | 1152 | 22 | Al 168.5 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1152 |
| 18 | 1156 | 26 | Al 167.8 .84 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1156 |
| 19 | 1146 | 15 | Æ 174.5 .95 | Akbarabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-khila- fat.</i> | As on No. 14, but date 1146 |
| 20 | ... | 23 | Æ 173.7 .89 | Arkat ... | Ditto, but no date ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 1131—1161, A.D. 1719—1748.

| | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب احمد آباد | ... | |
| اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴۳ سنه | Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. | No. 1842, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ ... | Ditto. | |
| جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۱۵ [ضرب اکبر آباد] | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | No. 1867, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but mint ارکان and regnal year ۲۳ | Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1912. | No. 1883, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 21 | 1113— | 7 | AR 177.7 .89 | 'Azimabad | As on No. 20 but date 1113— |
| 22 | 1143 | 13 | AR 175.1 .97 | Kora ... | Ditto, but date 1113 ... |
| 23 | 1113— | 2 | AR 176.2 .85 | Lahor ... | Ditto, but date 1113— .. |
| 24 | 1153 | 23 | AR 175.5 .81 | Ditto ... | As on No. 23, but date 1113 |
| 25 | ... | 10 | AR 173.3 .81 | Murshidabad | As on No. 14, but date missing. |
| 26 | 11— | 22 | AR 174.3 .82 | Sarhind ... | Ditto, but date 11— |
| 27 | 1132 | 2 | AR 176 .9 | Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khi- lafat.</i> | As on No. 14, but date 1113 above. |
| 28 | 1133 | 3 | AR 176.7 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto but 1113 under star, in top line. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <p>عظم آباد ضرب مہمات مانوس جلوس ۷ سنہ</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.</p> | <p>No. 1889, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>As on No. 14, but in dotted border, and mint لاہور, and regnal year ۱۳</p> | <p>Ditto ...</p> | <p>No. 1934, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>As on No. 19, but دارالسلطنۃ لاہور, and regnal year ۲</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p> | <p>No. 1945, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>لاہور دارالسلطنۃ ضرب سنہ ۲۳ مہمات جلوس مانوس</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p> | <p>No. 1947, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>As on No. 14, but mint مرشد آباد and regnal year ۱.</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p> | <p>No. 1971, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but mint سہ پور, and regnal year ۲۲</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p> | <p>No. 1988, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>فتح جہا آباد دارالخلا شہان ضرب جلوس مہمات مانوس ۲ سنہ</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p> | <p>No. 2008, I.M.C.</p> |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳</p> | <p>Ditto, in 1918.</p> | <p>No. 2012, I.M.C.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 29 | 1136 | 6 | R 175.8 .85 | Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i> | محمد شاه بادشاه غاز 1136 صاحب قرآن ثانی سکه مبارک |
| 30 | 1137 (?) | 6 | R 172.8 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date (?) to right of محمد |
| 31 | 1137 | 7 | R 173.8 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 32 | 113— | 9 | R 175.5 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 113— |
| 33 | 1— | 10 | R 172.8 .86 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1— |
| 34 | 1142 | 12 | R 174.8 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1142 |
| 35 | 1144 | 14 | R 174.9 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1144 |
| 36 | 114— | 16 | R 174.9 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 114— |
| 37 | 1147 | 17 | R 175.1 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1147 |
| 38 | 1148 | 18 | R 175.2 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1148 |
| 39 | 114— | 19 | R 175.6 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 114— |
| 40 | 11— | 19 | R 174.8 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 11— above صاحب |

| Reverse. | Provenance | Reference and remarks. |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 27, but regnal year 4 | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | No. 2008, I. M. C. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto, in 1916 | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 5 | Ditto ... | No. 2021, I. M. C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 9 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 10 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 11 | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 12 | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 13 | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 14 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 15 | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 16 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto .. | Ditto, in 1915. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and also. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 41 | 115— | 21 | R 175 ·85 | Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila-</i> <i>fat.</i> | As on No. 39, but date 110— |
| 42 | 1152 | 22 | R 174 ·95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1102 |
| 43 | 1153 | 23 | R 173·9 ·97 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1102 |
| 44 | 115— | 23 | R 174·8 ·85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 110— |
| 45 | 1155 | 24 | R 174·8 ·86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1102 |
| 46 | 115— | 25 | R 174·6 ·9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 110— |
| 47 | 115— | 26 | R 173·2 ·91 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 110— |
| 48 | 1— | 28 | R 173·8 ·96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1— |
| 49 | 114— | 14 | R 175·1 ·95 | ? | As on No. 14, but date 110— |
| 50 | 115— | 27 | 177·85 ·7 | ? | Ditto, but date 110— |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| As on No. 40 but regnal year ११ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १२ | Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1918. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १३ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १४ | Ditto, in 1914. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १५ | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १६ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year १८ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 14, but regnal year १० and mint name illegible. | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ११ | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XIII.—AHMAD SHAH

| | | | | | |
|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 19 | 1167 | 6 | AR 172 ·86 | Bareilly ... | احمد شاه بهادر — بادشاه غازي ک سکه مبارک |
| 20 | ... | ... | AR 173·7 ·83 | Imtiyazgadh (Adoni). | احمد شاه (?) بهادر عالم پناه بهادر ک |
| 21 | ... | 5 | AR 168·3 ·8 | Katak ... | As on No. 19, but date missing. |
| 22 | 1164 | 4 | AR 174·4 ·78 | Muhammad- abad Bena- res. | Ditto, but date 1164 below, 1164 in top line. |
| 23 | ... | Ahd. | AR 174·3 ·89 | Sarhind | Ditto, in dotted border. Date missing. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|

BAHADUR A.H. 1161—1167; A.D. 1748—1754.

| | | |
|---|--|------------------|
| مانوس مہمات ۱ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶۱ ضرب | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | No. 2100, I.M.C. |
| مانوس مہمات ... جلوس سنہ اسنواز گڑھ | ... | No. 2104, I.M.C. |
| مانوس مہمات ۵ سنہ جلوس ضرب کٹک | Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1911. | No. 2111, I.M.C. |
| محمد آباد مہمات ۳ جلوس سنہ مانوس ضرب بنارس | Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1914. | No. 2141, I.M.C. |
| As on No. 21, but mint and regnal year | Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1911. | No. 2167, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Hijra. | Ragnal. | | | |
| 24 | ... | Ahd | R 175.6 .88 | Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i> | As on No. 22, but date missing. |
| 25 | 1162 | 2 | R 174.8 .89 | Ditto .. | Ditto but date — ٩١ to left of $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 26 | 1164 | 3 | R 174.5 .85 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date — ٩٢ |
| 27 | 1164 | 4 | R 174.5 .89 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date ١١٧٧ |
| 28 | 1165 | 5 | R 175 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date — ٩٥ |
| 29 | 1166 | 6 | R 174.5 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date — ٩٦ |
| 30 | 1167 | 7 | R 174.4 .88 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date — ٩٧ |

| Reversn. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <p>فتح چھا آباد دارالخطہ شاہ صوبہ جلوس مہمیت مانوس سنہ احد</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 2169, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۴ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۷ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XIV.—ALAM

A.H. 1167—1173;

| | | | | | |
|----|------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 13 | .. | 3 | <u>R</u> 194.0 .75 | Allahabad | عالم گیزے بادشاہ غازی کے سکہ مبارک |
| 14 | ... | ... | <u>R</u> 175.3 .84 | Aurang- nagar. | عالم گیزے قبر عزیز الدین .. حسب |
| 15 | 116— | Ahd. | <u>R</u> 171.5 .85 | Baroli ... | 116 عالم گیزے بادشاہ غازی کے سکہ مبارک |
| 16 | 11— | 2 | <u>R</u> 171.4 .80 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 11— |
| 17 | 11— | 3 | <u>R</u> 171.2 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 11— |
| 18 | 1172 | 5 | <u>R</u> 170.3 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1172 |
| 19 | 117— | 6 | <u>R</u> 171.9 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 117— |
| 20 | ... | 1 | <u>R</u> 170.5 .74 | Imtiyazgadh (Adoni). | عالم گیزے سکہ زد عزیز الدین نے صاحبزادہ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

GIR II.

A.D. 1754—1759.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>مانوس مہمات ۳ جلوس سنہ ضرب الہ آباد</p> | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914. | No. 2195, I.M.C. Specimen has ring attached. |
| <p>مانوس مہمات سنہ جلوس ضرب اورنگ نگر</p> | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1915. | Struck by some Native State in the name of Alamgir II. |
| <p>مانوس مہمات ۱ حد جلوس سنہ ۱۷۵۷ ضرب ۲</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | No. 2210, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year. ۲ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto, but mint and regnal year ۱. استیاز گہ</p> | Presented by the Government of Madras in 1913. | No. 2219, I.M.C. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 21 | 1170 | 4 | R 174 ·85 | Shahjahan- abad. Daru l-khilafat. | عالمگیر غاز بادشاہ شہ عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰ [۱۸] سہمندیہ تابان ۱۱۷۰ و ۱۱۷۱ [۱۸] ژد ہر ہفت [کشور] |
| 22 | 1172 | 6 | R 175·5 ·86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1172 |
| 23 | 1173 | 6 | R 175·2 ·83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1173 |
| 24 | 1167 | Ahd. | R 175 ·85 | Ditto ... | ۱۱۶۷ عا'م گہر بادشاہ غز ک سکہ مبارک |

SHAH JAHAN III.

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | ... | Ahd. | R 175·2 ·85 | Shahjahan- abad. | شاہ جہاں بادشاہ غز |
|---|-----|------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| <p>[خاد الله سلطانہ] دارالخلافتہ شاہ جہاں آباد ضرب جاوس میمنٹ مانوس ۴ سنہ</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | No. 2254, I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year احد | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |

A.H. 1173-1174 ; A.D. 1759-1760.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>[فک حہا آباد] دارالخلافتہ شاہ جہاں آباد ضرب جاوس میمنٹ مانوس سنہ احد</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | It seems doubtful whether this is not a coin of Shah Jahan II. |
|---|--|--|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XV.—SHAH ALAM II.

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 24 | ... | 7 | AR 167.6 •78 | ? Benares... | شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبارک |
| 25 | 1194 | 21 | AR 173.0 1.07 | Ahmadnagar (Farrukha- bad.) | الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فاضل حامی دین 1194 سکه زن بر هفت کشور |
| 26 | 1196 | 22 | AR 172.4 1.1 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1196 ... |
| 27 | 1196 | 23 | AR 174.1 1.09 | Ditto .. | Ditto, in dotted circle... |
| 28 | 1197 | 23 | AR 171.4 1.05 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1197 ... |
| 29 | 1197 | 24 | AR 171.3 1.03 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but dotted border |
| 30 | 1198 | 24 | AR 171.5 1.02 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1198 ... |
| 31 | 1198 | 25 | AR 172.3 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto. Arrowhead in می |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

A.H. 1173—1221; A.D. 1750—1806.

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <p>مانوس میدیت ۷ سنه جلوس ضرب بفارس</p> <p>مانوس میدیت سنه ۲۱ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر قریح آباد</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p> | <p>No. 2285, I.M.C.</p> |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ | | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p> | |
| Ditto ... | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p> | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴ ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 32 | 1198 | 25 | R 172.7 1.05 | Ahmadnagar (Farrukhabad.) | As on No. 30. Cross in می |
| 33 | 1199 | 27 | R 172.7 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1199 |
| 34 | 1205 | 31 | R 172.6 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1205 |
| 35 | 1206 | 31 | R 171.9 1.03 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1206 Cross in می |
| 36 | 1207 | 31 | R 170.9 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1207 Cross in می |
| 37 | 1208 | 31 | R 171.1 1.06 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date - 8 ... |
| 38 | 1209 | 31 | R 171.9 1.03 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date - 9 ... |
| 39 | 1211 | 31 | R 171 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1211 ... |
| 40 | 1212 | 31 | R 170.9 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1212 ... |
| 41 | 1212 | 39 | R 169.6 1. | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1212 .. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 25, but regnal year fv | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year fv | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year r1 | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year r9 and cross over slw | ... | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 42 | 1213 | 39 | R 170.8 .99 | Ahmadabad (Farrukha- bad.) | As on No. 40, but date ۱۲۱۳ |
| 43 | 1214 | 39 | R 171.2 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ and dotted border. |
| 44 | 1215 | 39 | R 107.3 1 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ... |
| 45 | 1216 | 39 | R 171.2 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶ .. |
| 46 | 1218 | 39 | R 168.7 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸ ... |
| 47 | 1219 | 39 | R 170.1 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹ .. |
| 48 | 1220 | 39 | R 171.1 .93 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰ .. |
| 49 | 1191 | 18 | R 170.9 .75 | Allahabad | [الله] حامی دین [محمد] شاه سایه فضل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱ |
| 50 | 1192 | 18 | R 171.8 .82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۲ and below زند بر هفت کشور |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 41, but regnal year ۳۹ | ... | |
| Ditto ... | ... | |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909. | |
| Ditto ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| Ditto. Arrowhead above سنه | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| مانوس مومنت سنه ۱۸ جلوس ضرب الکابک | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 51 | 1192 | 19 | R 168.6 .81 | Allahabad | As on No. 50. |
| 52 | ... | 21 | R 173.1 .88 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date missing. |
| 53 | 1199 | 24 | R 173.9 .9 | Arkat ... | Ditto, but ^{شاه} in middle and not at end of third line and date — 99 |
| 54 | ... | 25 | R 174 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date missing |
| 55 | ... | 26 | R 175.7 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 56 | ... | 27 | R 170.9 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 57 | ... | 28 | R 177.1 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 58 | ... | 30 | R 174.9 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 59 | ... | 31 | R 173.3 .94 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 60 | 120— | 35 | R 170.9 .87 | Asafabad (Bareilly) | الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاه صاحب قرآن سکه ۱۲۰۰ جا به دین |
| 61 | 120— | 35 | R 171.8 .94 | Ditto ... | Ditto |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 50, but regnal year 19 | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 21 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but mint ڪٽ and regnal year 12 | Presented by the Madras museum in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 20 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 26 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 27 | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 28 | Ditto in 1917. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 30 | Presented by the Madras Museum in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 31 | Ditto in 1917. | |
| <p>چالوس سنة ۲۵ آصف آباد پیلے Crescent in چالوس of س</p> | | |
| Ditto, but swastika in چالوس of س and fish to left. | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 62 | 1208 | 31 | AR 170.8 .97 | Bareli Qila | As on No. 61, but date 1208 and dotted border. |
| 63 | 1209 | 31 | AR 172.2 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1209 and dotted border. |
| 64 | 1209 | 35 | AR 170.9 .88 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but no border. |
| 65 | 1211 | 36 | AR 170.8 .87 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1211 and dotted border. |
| 66 | 1212 | 37 | AR 170.7 .87 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1212 and dotted border. |
| 67 | 1213 | 37 | AR 168.9 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1213 and dotted border. |
| 68 | 1214 | 37 | AR 171.1 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1214 |
| 69 | 1215 | 37 | AR 170.4 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1215 and dotted border. |
| 70 | 1215 | 37 | AR 171.7 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1215 ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <p>ضرب بیلای قطعه مانوس میدان جلوس سنه ۳۱ Fish above.</p> | ... | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱</p> | ... | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۵</p> | ... | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶</p> | ... | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷</p> | ... | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. | |
| <p>Ditto ...</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto, but ۳ in س of جلوس</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>Ditto, but cresent in س of جلوس</p> | ... | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 71 | 1216 | 37 | AR 170.9 •9 | Bareli, Qita | As on No. 70. Date 1219 |
| 72 | 1216 | 37 | AR 169.7 •88 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |
| 73 | 1217 | 37 | AR 169.7 •85 | Ditto ... | Ditto. Date 1217 ... |
| 74 | 1218 | 37 | AR 169.8 •84 | Ditto ... | Ditto. Date 1218 ... |
| 75 | 1219 | 37 | AR 169.7 •84 | Ditto ... | Ditto. Date 1219 ... |
| 76 | 1220 | 37 | AR 169.5 •85 | Ditto ... | Ditto. Date 1220 ... |
| 77 | ... | 14 | AR 174.1 •77 | Chatarpur | الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه Sun flower after عالم ... |
| 78 | ... | 16 | AR 174.2 •76 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|------------------------|
| As on No. 70 but crescent in چلوس of س | ... | |
| Ditto, but comma in س of چلوس | Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1911. | |
| Ditto ditto. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ditto. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ditto. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ditto. | Ditto. | |
| سنه ۱۲ چلوس ضرب چترپور | Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces in 1911. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 17 ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 79 | 1176 | 4 | AR 173.3 •9 | Maha-Indra- pur (Bha- ratpur.) | الله متعبد شاه عالم شاه از فضل حامیدین داد سکه ژن بر هفت کشور |
| 80 | 1185 | 14 | AR 172.9 •89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1185 ... |
| 81 | 1186 | 14 | AR 173.1 89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1186 |
| 82 | 118— | 15 | AR 172.6 •9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 118— |
| 83 | 1— | 16 | AR 172 •89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1— |
| 84 | 1195 | $\frac{17}{23}$ | AR 172.8 •97 | Muhamma- dabad. Benares ... | [الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فضل شاه عالم بان شاه سکه 1195 ژن بر هفت کشور |
| 85 | 1196 | $\frac{17}{24}$ | AR 174.7 •92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1196 ... |
| 86 | 1198 | $\frac{17}{26}$ | AR 174 •95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1198 ... |
| 87 | 1201 | 26 | AR 170.9 •88 | Ditto ... | [الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فضل سکه 1201 ژن بر هفت |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <p>سید اندر دوز ضرب جلوس میمنت مازوس ۱۳ سنه</p> | ... | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴ ... | ... | |
| Ditto | ... | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵ | ... | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶ | ... | |
| <p>محمد آباد میمنت ۱۷ جلوس سنه مازوس ۲۳ ضرب بقارس</p> | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{17}$ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{17}$ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ | Ditto, in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 88 | 1202 | 26 | AR 172.6 .88 | Muhammad- abad. Benares ... | As on No. 87, but date 17+1 |
| 89 | 1203 | 26 | AR 171.7 .88 | Ditto ... | Inscription not fully deci- phered. Date 17+5 |
| 90 | 1204 | 26 | AR 170.9 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 88, but date 17+5 |
| 91 | 1206 | 26 | AR 172.3 .90 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 17+4 ... |
| 92 | 1208 | 26 | AR 170.5 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 17+8 ... |
| 93 | 1209 | 17 $\frac{36}{36}$ | AR 175.4 .92 | Ditto ... | As on No. 84, but date 17+9 |
| 94 | 1209 | 26 | AR 171.8 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 92, but date 17+4 |
| 95 | 1212 | 26 | AR 171.6 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1717 |
| 96 | 1212 | 17 $\frac{39}{39}$ | AR 173.8 .95 | Ditto ... | As on No. 94, but date 1717 |
| 97 | 1212 | 17 $\frac{40}{40}$ | AR 174.1 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| 98 | 1213 | 17 $\frac{41}{41}$ | AR 173.8 .94 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1718 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| As on No. 87 | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917 | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1915 | For use in Oudh, on authority of donor. |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1913 | |
| Ditto | Ditto | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{14}{191}$ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 19 | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{14}{191}$ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{14}{191}$ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{14}{191}$ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |
| 99 | 1214 | $\frac{17}{42}$ | R 174.4 .96 | Muhammad- abad. Benares. | As on No. 98, but date 1117 |
| 100 | 1215 | $\frac{17}{43}$ | R 174.7 .95 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1118 |
| 101 | 1216 | 26 | R 169.7 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, as on No. 87, but date 1119 |
| 102 | 1216 | $\frac{17}{44}$ | R 174.5 .91 | Ditto ... | As on No. 101, but date 1119 |
| 103 | 1217 | $\frac{17}{45}$ | R 175.1 .94 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1119 |
| 104 | 1218 | 26 | R 172.4 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 102, but date 1118 |
| 105 | 1218 | $\frac{17}{45}$ | R 176.3 .89 | Ditto ... | As on No. 104, but date 1118 |
| 106 | 1218 | $\frac{17}{46}$ | R 173.5 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| 107 | 1219 | $\frac{17}{46}$ | R 173.6 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1119 |
| 108 | 1220 | $\frac{17}{48}$ | R 174 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1120 |
| 109 | 1221 | $\frac{17}{48}$ | R 174.9 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1121 |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 98, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{P}}$ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{P}}$ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 87 ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| As on No. 101, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{P}}$ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{O}}$ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 102 ... | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| As on No. 104 ... | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{P}}$ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P\bar{A}}$ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |
| 110 | 1221 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 175.7 .88 | Muhammad abad, Benares. | As on No. 109. |
| 111 | 1222 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 174.9 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲ |
| 112 | 1224 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 174.1 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۴ |
| 113 | 1225 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 175.1 .90 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵ |
| 114 | 1228 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 175.1 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸ |
| 115 | 1228 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 175 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸ |
| 116 | 1229 | 26 | R 173.1 .85 | Ditto ... | <p>الله محمد باد</p> <p>سایه حامی دین شاه عالم</p> <p>۱۲۲۹</p> |
| 117 | 1234 | 26 | R 171.5 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 104 but date ۱۲۳۴ |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|---|
| As on No. 109, but regnal year $\frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{4}$ | Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Provin- ces in 1916. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1913. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto | Ditto, in 1914. | |
| As on No. 104, but mint name doubtful. | Ditto, in 1915. | For use in Oudh, on authority of donor. Reading doubtful. |
| As on No. 104 | Ditto, in 1913. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Hijra | Regnal. | | | |
| 118 | ... | 23 | R 172.2 .90 | Muhammad- abad Benares. | حاسى دین شاه عالم لفظ کشور زد بر هفت از س |
| 119 | ... | 24 | R 172.1 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 120 | ... | 25 | R 172.5 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 121 | ... | 26 | R 172.7 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| 122 | —7 | 33 | R 172.1 .85 | Najibabad | As on No. 79, but date — v |
| 123 | 12 — | 30 | R 171.7 .90 | ? | Ditto, but date 12 — |
| 124 | ... | ... | R 169.4 .90 | ? | شاه عالم باد شاه غاز |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| As on No. 84, but regnal year ۲۲ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 79, but mint جیب آباد and regnal year ۲۳ | ... | |
| Ditto, but mint (?) بنارس and regnal year ۳۰ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913. | Possibly of mint Benares. |
| مانوس میمنت چلوس ضرب | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915. | |
| چلوس of س in ۴۱ | | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 125 | ... | ... | R 171.2 .84 | ? | <p>شاه عالم</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 126 | —8 | 25 | R 171.6 .90 | Sagar, Ra- vishnagar. | <p>الله محمدی شاه عالم باد شاه</p> <p>سایه فضل حاسی دین ۸ -</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 127 | ... | 27 | R 171.1 .84 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 128 | .. | 28 | R 171.1 .85 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but no date... |
| 129 | 122— | 5 | R 180.5 .87 | Ahmadabad (?) | <p>— ۱۲۲ شاه عالم —</p> <p>پادشاه</p> <p>...</p> |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|---|
| <p>مانوس مومنت چلوس ضرب Cross in جلوس of نس</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.</p> | |
| <p>مانوس مومنت ۲۵ سنه جلوس ضرب (روشن نگر - ساگر)</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸</p> | <p>Ditto.</p> | |
| <p>مانوس مومنت ۵ سنه جلوس</p> | <p>Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.</p> | <p>Attributed to Akbar 11 by donor.</p> |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

XVI.—MUHAMMAD

A. H. 1221--1253

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | 122— | 1— | AR 180·1 ·91 | Ahmadabad | ۱۲۲۰ اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک |
| 2 | 12— | ... | AR 179·8 ·86 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 12— |
| 3 | 12— | 11 | AR 180·7 ·87 | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| 4 | 1— | ... | AR 179·8 ·9 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1— |
| 5 | 1270 | 33 | AR 171 ·83 | Ore'ha ... | Inscription not deciphered. |
| 6 | 1226 | 5 | AE 175·4 ·75 | Shahjahan- abad. | شاه اکبر شاه فلوس ۲۶ |
| 7 | 1233 | 12 | AE 178·1 ·79 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date — ۲۲ |

| Reverse. | Provenance | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|------------|------------------------|
|----------|------------|------------------------|

AKBAR II.

A.D. 1806—1837.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>مہانوس مہمندت ۱- سنہ خلوس ضرب احمد آباد</p> | Presented by the B. B. R. A. S in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year missing. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 11 (?) | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year missing. | Ditto. | |
| Inscription not deciphered. | Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1916. | Mint on authority of donor. |
| <p>آباد جہان شاہ ضرب ۵۰</p> | Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1917. | Inscription frag- mentary. No. 2512 I.M.C. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 12 | Ditto ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

AFSHARIS.

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 1156 | ... | \overline{A} 177.3 .95 | Ispahan ... | Undeciphered Persian inscription. |
|---|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|

SHAH

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2 | ... | ... | \overline{A} 178.5 .9 | Mashad Mu- kaddus. | Undeciphered Persian in- scription in a circle. |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|

DURRANIS

| | | | | | |
|---|------|---|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 | 1166 | 5 | \overline{A} 176.8 .83 | Multan ... | احمد پادشاه پر سوم د زر ۱۱۶۶ |
|---|------|---|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

NADIR SHAH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

صوبان
دارالسلطنه
۱۱۵۹ هـ

Found in Larkhana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.

RUKH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

مقدس
مشهد
ضرب

Found in Larkhana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.

AHMAD SHAH.

سانوس
میهنت
سنه ۵ چاوس
ضرب
ملتان

Ditto

...

Inscription on obverse not fully deciphered.

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

SECTION III—EAST INDIA

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 19 | 1172 | 0 | AR 178.1 1.1 | Arkat | 1172 عزیز الدین عالم گور بادشاہ غازی سکہ مبارکی |
| 20 | 1172 | 0 | AR 89.9 .83 | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| 21 | 1172 | 0 | AR 89.9 .86 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 22 | 1172 | 0 | AR 180.7 1.04 | Ditto ... | Ditto |
| 23 | 1207 | 26 | AR 171.8 .85 | Muhammad- abad, Bena- res. | الله محمدی شاه عالم بادشاہ سکہ ۱۲۰۷ زید حاکم دین فضل کشور |
| 24 | 1211 | 26 | AR 172.5 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ |
| 25 | 1213 | 26 | AR 171 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳ |
| 26 | 1214 | 26 | AR 171.8 .85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ |
| 27 | 1217 | 26 | AR 172 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

COMPANY.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| مانوس مہمندت ۶ سنہ چلووس ضرب ارکات | Presented by the Governme n t of Madras in 1910. | Milling between plain borders. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Half rupee. Straight milling. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Half-rupee. Milling between plain bor- ders. |
| Ditto | Ditto | Straight milling. |
| مہمند آباد مہمندت چلووس سنہ ۲۶ ضرب بفارس | Presented by the Governm e n t of the United Provinces in 1912. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight, and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 28 | 1210 | 26 | R 171.8 .85 | Muhammad abad Ben ares. | As on No. 23, but date 1210 |
| 29 | 1220 | 26 | R 172 .83 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1220 |
| 30 | 1221 | 26 | R 172.2 .83 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1221 |
| 31 | 1222 | 26 | R 171.8 .91 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1222 |
| 32 | 1223 | 26 | R 172.5 .88 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1223 |
| 33 | 1224 | 26 | R 171.5 .86 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1224 |
| 34 | 1225 | 26 | R 171.3 .9 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1225 |
| 35 | 1226 | 26 | R 171.7 .88 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1226 |
| 36 | 1227 | 26 | R 172.1 .9 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1227 |
| 37 | 1228 | 26 | R 171.3 .85 | Ditto | Ditto, but date 1228 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|---|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 23 ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but spray to right of ११ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto .. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but spray to right of ११ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but trefoil to right of of ११ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 38 | 1228 | 26 | R 171.6 .83 | Muhammad- abad, Benares. | As on No 23, but date 1228 |
| 39 | 1232 | 26 | R 170.8 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1232 |
| 40 | 1233 | 26 | R 171.7 .83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1233 |
| 41 | ... | 26 | R 171.9 .88 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 42 | 1226 | $\frac{17}{49}$ | R 174.5 .89 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1226 |
| 43 | ... | ... | R 184 .71 | Surat | شاه عالم بادشاه غازی |
| 44 | ... | 46 | R 177.5 .73 | Ditto ... | Fragmentary ... |

SECTION V.—
PROBABLY OF SAYAJI

| | | | | | |
|---|------|----|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 4 | 123— | 24 | R 176.8 .85 | ... | بادشاه غازی 123 |
| 5 | 125— | 38 | R 88.7 .65 | ... | Ditto, but date 125— ... |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| As on No. 23, but spray to right of ४५ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but trefoil to right of ४५ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but spray to right of ४५ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but trefoil to right of ४५ | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{39}$ | Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1912. | No. 2421 I.M.C. |
| 1825 جلوس English figures on raised label | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909. | |
| Fragmentary ... | Ditto. | |

BARODA STATE.

RAO GAIKWAR.

| | |
|---|--|
| مائوس مومنت سنه ۲۴ جلوس In the middle, a sword. To the right, 'Sa' in Nagri. Ditto, but fragmentary, and regnal year ۳۸ | Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912. Ditto. |
|---|--|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

SECTION IX.—NATIVE STATES

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|
| 4 | ... | ... | R 172.2 .78 | ... | Fragmentary Persian legend. |
| 5 | 1245 | ... | R 172.2 .78 | ... | Fragmentary Persian legend. Also 'go' in Nagri. |
| 6 | .. | .. | R 170.8 .77 | ... | Fragmentary Persian legend. |
| 7 | ... | ... | R 170 .68 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | R 169.5 .7 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 9 | 1211 | 38 | R 173.3 .8 | ... | Ditto, but date 1211 |
| 10 | 1243 | ... | R 173.3 .87 | ... | Ditto, but date 1243 in Marathi figures. |
| 11 | ... | ... | R 35.1 .52 | ... | Fragmentary Persian legend. |
| 12 | ... | 29 | R 172 .82 | ... | شاه عالم بادشاہ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

UNASSIGNED COINS.

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| Fragmentary Persian legend and symbol of <i>Ankush</i> . | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909. | |
| Fragmentary Persian legend and date 1120 | Ditto ... | Perhaps of Chitor. |
| Fragmentary legend and date 1819 in English figures. | Ditto. | |
| Fragmentary legend ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year 38 | ... | |
| Ditto, but no regnal year. | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909. | Perhaps of the "Paishwas." |
| Fragmentary Persian legend with English letter P. | Presented by the Madras Government in 1910. | |
| Fragmentary Persian legend with regnal year 19 | Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| 13 | ... | 24 | AR 172.6 .85 | ... | شاه عالم باد شاه |
| 14 | .. | ... | AR 174.3 .8 | ... | شاه عالم بادشاه غازي سکه مبارک |
| 15 | ... | ... | AI 9.3 .4 | .. | In a circle of dots .. احمد شاہ السلطان |
| 16 | ... | ... | AR 174 .82 | ... | Fragmentary Persian legend. |
| 17 | ... | ... | AR 172.9 .85 | ... | Ditto ... |

SECTION X.—COINS

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| 7 | 1885 actual year [18]95. | ... | AR 170.8 .91 | Sri (Amritsar). | شاه نانک صاحب 90 فتح تیغ گوردین سنگھ نفل سکه زن هر دو عالم ساخت |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| <p>مانوس مہمیت ۲۲ جلوس ضرب</p> | Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1912. | |
| <p>مانوس مہمیت سنہ جلوس ضرب</p> | Ditto. | |
| <p>In a circle of dots ... السلطان العدل</p> | Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1913. | |
| Fragmentary Persian legend... | Presented by the B.B. R.A.S. in 1915. | |
| Ditto, with spray and other symbols. | Ditto. | |

OF THE SIKHS.

| | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|
| <p>سری ۱۸۸۵ ضرب leaf تخت اکال تخت مہمیت جلوس</p> | ... | Vide No. 6 of the Catalogue. |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

SECTION XI.—

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | ... | ... | R 172.6 .78 | ... | Sun-face, surrounded by Nagri inscription. |
| 2 | 1290 | ... | R 85.7 .56 | ... | Sun-face, surrounded by fragmentary Persian inscription and date 1290 |
| 3 | ... | ... | R 42.8 .43 | ... | Ditto, but no date ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | R 21.3 .30 | ... | Ditto ... |
| 5 | .. | ... | R 170.2 1.14 | ... | Rust, surrounded by Nagri inscription. |

SECTION XII.—

I.—GHAZI-U-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------------|------------|---|
| 1 | 1234 | 26 | R 171.3 1.04 | Lucknow... | <p>شاد الله محمد</p> <p>حامی دین شاد عالم</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>سید ۱۲۳۴</p> <p>کشور</p> <p>بر هفت</p> <p>که زد</p> |
| 2 | 1235 | Ahd | R 167.8 1.01 | Ditto ... | <p>از فضل ذو المنن</p> <p>رب</p> <p>غازی الدین حیدر علی</p> <p>۱۲۳۵</p> <p>نسب شاه زمین</p> <p>زد بر سیم و زر</p> |

| Reverso. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

INDORE STATE.

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| In wreath | ... | ... |
| <p>شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور</p> <p>Fragmentary Persian inscription.</p> | ... | |
| Ditto | ... | ... |
| Ditto | ... | ... |
| <p>Rampant horse and bull with sun-face, etc.</p> <p>Inscription in Nagri, and below in English, <i>Indore</i>.</p> | ... | |

KINGS OF OUDH.

HAIDAR—A.H. 1234—1243; A.D. 1819—1827.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Arms of Oudh: two fishes facing one another enclose سنه ۲۶, and support a kitar, surmounted by a crown; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms</p> <p>دار الامارة لكهنؤ ميمنت</p> <p>To right چلوس</p> <p>To left مانوس</p> <p>Beneath ضرب صوبه اوده</p> | <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.</p> | <p>No. 1 at page 257, Vol. VIII, No. 6, Numismatic Supplement of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</p> |
| Ditto, but سنه احد | Ditto ... | Ditto, No. 2. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint, | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |

GHAZI-U-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----|------|------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 3 | 1236 | 2 | ₹ 172 1.05 | Lucknow... | As on No. 2, but date 1236 |
| 4 | 1237 | 3 | ₹ 171.9 1.02 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1237 |
| 5 | 1238 | 4 | ₹ 171.4 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1238 |
| 6 | 1239 | 5 | ₹ 171.7 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1239 |
| 7 | 1241 | 7 | ₹ 169.7 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1241 ... |
| 8 | 1242 | 8 | ₹ 170.6 .89 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date 1242 ... |
| 9 | 1234 | 26 | ₹ 182.8 .91 | Ditto ... | As on No. 1 ... |
| 10 | 1235 | Ahd. | ₹ 180.4 .9 | Ditto ... | As on No. 2 ... |
| 11 | 1236 | 2 | ₹ 183.5 .88 | Ditto ... | As on No. 3 .. |
| 12 | 1237 | 3 | ₹ 184.6 .87 | Ditto ... | As on No. 4 ... |
| 13 | 1238 | 4 | ₹ 179.8 .92 | Ditto ... | As on No. 5 ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HAIDAR—(concluded).

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| As on No. 1, but دار السلطنة لكهنؤ and ۲ سنه | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۴ | Ditto, in 1912. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto, in 1916. | Inscription only partly visible, as die too large for coin. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۸ | Ditto. | |
| As on No. 1. | Ditto ... | Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments mis- sing. |
| As on No. 2. | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| As on No. 3. | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| As on No. 4. | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| As on No. 5. | Ditto ... | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal | | | |
| II.—NASIRU-D-DIN A.H. 1243-1253 ; | | | | | |
| 1 | 1243 | Ahd | AR 1.2 .99 | Lueknow ... | In a circle of dots ... الله جاهد سید محمد شاه جهان سید محمد شاه ۱۲۴۳ زاد و لطف ده سید محمد شاه |
| 2 | 1244 | 2 | AR 172.7 1.01 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴ |
| 3 | 1248 | 5 | AR 170.9 .9 | Ditto .. | بادشاه سید محمد شاه نصیر الدین ۱۲۴۸ از فضل حق ظل الله نا سید محمد شاه |
| 4 | 1249 | 6 | AR 169.1 .9 | Ditto .. | As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر |
| 5 | 1251 | 8 | AR 171.2 .98 | Ditto ... | In a border of rays, as on No. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱ |
| 6 | 1252 | 9 | AR 172.2 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but border missing, and date. |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|--|--|---|
| HAIDAR, A. D. 1827—1837. | | |
| Arms as on No. 1 of Ghaziu-d-din. <i>Above</i> دار السلطنت لکھنؤ <i>To left</i> میمنت <i>To right</i> مانوس <i>Beneath</i> چاروس <i>In middle of arms</i> ضرب صوبہ اودہ سنہ احد | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | No. 17 of paper referred to under Ghazi-ud-din above. |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Ditto in 1915 | No. 20 of paper referred to above. |
| As on No. 3, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| <i>Arms.</i> —Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms. ضرب صوبہ اودہ دار السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۸ چاروس میمنت مانوس | Ditto ... | No. 25 of paper referred to above. |
| The whole enclosed in a border of rays. | | |
| Ditto, but border missing and regnal year ۹ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

NASIRU-D-DIN

| | | | | | |
|----|------|------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 7 | 1243 | Ahd. | Æ 182·8 ·84 | Lucknow... | As on No. 1 ... |
| 8 | 1244 | Ahd. | Æ 183·9 ·83 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴ |
| 9 | 1244 | 2 | 185 ·89 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 10 | 1245 | 3 | Æ 188 ·89 | Ditto ... | As on No. 4, but date ۱۲۴۵ |
| 11 | 1246 | 3 | Æ 851·8 ·93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۶ ... |
| 12 | 1246 | 4 | Æ 185·7 ·86 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 13 | 1247 | 5 | Æ 184·4 ·98 | Ditto .. | Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۷ .. |
| 14 | 1248 | 5 | Æ 185·1 ·85 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۸ ... |
| 15 | 1249 | 6 | Æ 186·7 ·8 | Ditto ... | As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ |
| 16 | 1250 | 7 | Æ 185·3 ·82 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۰ ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

HAIDAR—(concluded).

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|---|
| As on No. 1 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916. | Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments missing. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 7 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 7 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 7 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 8 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 7 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |
| As on No. 5, but regnal year 7 | ... | Ditto | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

III.—MUHAMMAD

A.H. 1253—1258;

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| 1 | 1253 | Ahd. | R 172.2 .95 | Lucknow ... | In, rayed circle ... شہ زماں درجہان محمد علی باد ۱۲۵۳ کے زد بجود و کرم |
| 2 | 1253 | Ahd. | R 172.1 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 3 | 1254 | Ahd. | R 171.7 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۴ |
| 4 | 1254 | 2 | R 171.6 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 5 | 1254 | 2 | R 172.6 .91 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 6 | 1255 | 2 | R 171.9 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۵ |
| 7 | 1255 | 2 | R 172 .98 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date below کے |
| 8 | 1255 | 3 | R 171.6 1.05 | Ditto ... | As on No. 6 ... |
| 9 | 1256 | 3 | R 171.8 .96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۶ |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

'ALI SHAH.

A.D. 1837—1842.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Arms as follows:—In centre, one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll. Inscription reading round arms. ضرب صوبہ اردہ بہت السلطنت لکھنؤ سہ احد جلوس مہمات مانوس | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 84 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Appears to be duplicate with slight variations. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۲, and no figure on top of fish. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Appears to be duplicate with slight variations. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto, in 1916. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto, in 1915. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |

| Serial No | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------|---|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |
| MUHAMMAD 'ALI | | | | | |
| 10 | 1256 | 4 | R 172.1 .95 | Lucknow... | As on No. 9 ... |
| 11 | 1257 | 4 | R 171.4 .97 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۷ |
| 12 | 1257 | 5 | R 171.8 .95 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... |
| IV.—AMJAD 'ALI | | | | | |
| A. H. 1258—1263, | | | | | |
| 1 | 1258 | Ahd. | R 171.7 .95 | Lucknow... | In rayed circle شاه زمان عالم پناه علی بنانود اله ظل حق امجد ۱۲۵۸ در جهان زت سکه شا |
| 2 | 1258 | Ahd. | R 171.8 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 3 | 1259 | Ahd. | R 171.9 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۹ |
| 4 | 1259 | 2 | R 171.7 .93 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 5 | 1260 | 2 | R 171.8 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۰ |
| 6 | 1260 | 3 | R 172.2 .97 | Dit to ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| As on No. 4, but regnal year ۴ and ۴۱ instead of ۴۵ in inscription. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 38 of paper referred to above. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۵ | Ditto, in 1916. | |

SHAH.

A.D. 1842—1847.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| In rayed circle. Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 42 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above. |
| ضرب ملک اردہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۱۲۶۴ جلوس مہمات مانوس | | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Shows slight variations from No. 1. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | Ditto. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

AMJAD 'ALI

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 7 | 1261 | 3 | A 171.9 .98 | Lucknow... | As on No. 5, but date 1261 |
| 8 | 1261 | 4 | A 171 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. |
| 9 | 1262 | 4 | A 171.4 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1262 |
| 10 | 1262 | 5 | A 172.2 .9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 11 | 1263 | 5 | A 171.5 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1263 |

V.—WAJID 'ALI

A.H. 1263—1272;

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| 1 | 1263 | Ahd. | A 171.6 .97 | Lucknow ... | In rayed circle سلطان عالم بادشاه علی تائید اللہ ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳ فضہ سکہ زن ہو سوم زر از |
| 2 | 1264 | Ahd. | A 171.8 .95 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1264 |
| 3 | 1264 | 2 | A 171.8 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|--|
| As in No. 6 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. |
| Ditto, but regnal year | ۴ | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year | ۵ | Ditto. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. |

SHAH.

A.D. 1847—1856.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Arms:—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below, two swords and crossed clubs, a scroll beneath all. | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | No. 48 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above. |
|--|--|---|

Around arms:

ضرب ملک اودہ بیت
السلطنہ لکھنؤ سنہ احد
جلوس میمنت مانوس

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|--------|
| Ditto, in rayed circle | ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year | ۲ | Ditto. |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

WAJID 'ALI

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 4 | 1265 | 2 | R 171·7 ·89 | Lucknow... | As on No. 1, but date 1290 |
| 5 | 1265 | 3 | R 171·9 ·94 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 6 | 1266 | 3 | R 171·6 1·01 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1291 |
| 7 | 1266 | 4 | R 171·6 1·01 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 8 | 1267 | 4 | R 171·7 1·01 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1291 |
| 9 | 1267 | 5 | R 171·5 ·97 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 10 | 1268 | 5 | R 172 ·96 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1292 |
| 11 | 1269 | 6 | R 171·6 1·01 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1292 |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH--(continued).

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| As on No. 3 | ... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | .. | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۳ | | Ditto. | |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but inscription ضرب بہت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اختہنگر سنہ ۵ جلوس میمنہ مانوس | | Ditto | ... No. 50 of paper referred to above. |
| Ditto | ... | Ditto. | |
| Ditto, but regnal year ۶ | | Ditto. | |

| Serial No. | Year. | | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Hijra. | Regnal. | | | |

WAJID 'ALI

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 12 | 1269 | 7 | R 171.4 1.02 | Lucknow.. | As on No. 11 ... |
| 13 | 1270 | 7 | R 171.6 .92 | Ditto ... | Ditto but date 1270 |
| 14 | 1270 | 8 | R 171.4 .89 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 15 | 1271 | 8 | R 171.2 .99 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1271 |
| 16 | 1271 | 9 | R 170.9 .94 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |
| 17 | 1272 | 9 | R 171.6 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto, but date 1271 |
| 18 | 1272 | 10 | R 171.2 1.05 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

SHAH—(concluded).

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| As on No. 9, but regnal year v | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year A | Ditto. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 9 | Ditto. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Ditto, but regnal year 1+ | Ditto. |



PART V
RECENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverse. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

ARA

EARLY THIN COINS—

YARIK

| | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | R 108.8 1.09 | ... | Recumbent humped bull, l. Above, Nagri legend <i>Yarikriya</i> . |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|--|

LATE THICK COINS—

MAHA SAMADA RAJA—

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 2 | 1144 =1782 A. D. | R 158.3 1.08 | ... | Four line legend in a form of Pali character. (1) 1144 (2) <i>Shivenan</i> <i>Sakheng</i> , (3) <i>Maha Sama</i> , (4) <i>da Raja</i> —Lord of the golden palace, <i>Maha Samada Raja</i> , The date=1782 A.D. |
| 3-6 | ... | R 161.8, 155, 157.2, 155.8, 1.05, 1.05, 1.11, 1.08. | | Undeciphered inscription of similar character to the above. |

MISCELLANEOUS

VEN.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | ... | A 52.3 .79 | ... | Inscription in Roman characters (not fully deciphered) surrounding two upright figures. |
|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|

TURKEY (OTTOMAN

SULEYMAN

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | 926 | R 52.3 .75 | Misr (Cairo) | Arabic inscription not deciphered. |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

KAN.

EIGHTH TO TENTH CENTURIES.

RIYA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Trident, with garlands hanging from it: Sun and moon above. | Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910. |
|---|---|

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

LAST KING OF ARAKAN, 1782-84 A.D.

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Four line legend exactly as on obverse. | Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910. | I.M.C., Vol. I., page 332. |
|--|---|-------------------------------|

Ditto

...

Ditto.

COINS.

ICE.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Inscription in Roman charac- ters surrounding upright figure. | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. Found in the Ratna- giri district. | Venetian gold ducat. |
|---|---|----------------------|

EMPIRE).

BIN SELIM.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Arabic inscription deciphered. | not | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|

| Serial No. | Date. | Metal, weight and size. | Mint. | Obverso. |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|

TURKEY OTTOMAN
MURAD III.—

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------|---|
| 3 | 982 | A 52.3 .87 | Misr (Calro) | Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle. |
| 4 | ? | A 58.5 .76 | ? | Arabic inscription not deciphered. |

FRENCH EAST

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 5 | — R.Y. 5. | A 174.7 .95 | Arkat ... | شاه بهادر دادشاه غازی |
| 6 | 1750 | A 35.6 .6 | ... | Arabic inscription not deciphered. |
| 7 | 1751 | A 35.3 .55 | ... | Ditto ... |

ROMAN

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----|---|
| 8 | ? | A 65 .75 | ... | Bust with undeiphered Roman inscription. |
| 9 | ? | A 56.4 .78 | ... | Ditto ... |

| Reverse. | Provenance. | Reference and remarks. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------|-------------|------------------------|

EMPIRE—(concluded).

BIN SELIM.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle. | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. | |
| Arabic inscription not deciphered. | Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras. | |

INDIA COMPANY.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>ماؤوس مہمڈت سنہ ۵ چاؤس ضرب ارگات</p> | Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. | |
| Arabic inscription not deciphered with date ۲۷۵+ and Roman letter P. | Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras. | |
| Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۱ ... | Ditto. | |

COINS.

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Seated figure with undeciphered Roman inscription. | Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras. | Roman denarius of Augustus. |
| Two upright figures with undeciphered Roman inscription. | Ditto ... | Roman denarius of Tiburius. |

003

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 N. 5TH ST. N.Y.C.

100-10000

100-10000

INDEX TO PLATES.

PLATE I.

Bengal Governors and Kings.

| | | | Catalogue No. | Page. |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|
| 1. | Shamsu-d-din Firoz Shah | ... | $\frac{1}{13}$ | 102 |
| 2. | Jalalu-d-din Mahmud | ... | $\frac{1}{32}$ | 108 |
| 3. | Fakru-d-din Mubarak Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{39}$ | 118 |
| 4. | Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{64}$ | 126 |
| 5. | Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{89}$ | 132 |
| 6. | Sikandar Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{112}$ | 138 |
| 7. | Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{121}$ | 144 |
| 8. | Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{126}$ | 144 |
| 9. | Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{129}$ | 146 |
| 10. | Saifu-d-din Firoz Shah | ... | $\frac{2}{130}$ | 146 |

PLATE II.

Bengal Kings—concluded.

| | | | Catalogue No. | Page. |
|----|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|
| 1. | 'Alau-d-din Husain Shah | ... | $\frac{6}{2}$ | 148 |
| 2. | Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah | ... | 17 | 158 |
| 3. | Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah | ... | 18 | 158 |
| 4. | Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah | ... | 20 | 158 |

PLATE II—(concluded).

Ahom Kings of Assam.

5. Suklenmung—Mohur in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

| Obverse. | Reverse. |
|-------------------|----------------|
| <i>Cāō phā</i> | <i>Kāō</i> |
| <i>Suklenmung</i> | <i>bay phā</i> |
| <i>pin cān</i> | <i>Tārā</i> |
| <i>lākni</i> | <i>hēu ou.</i> |
| <i>plekni</i> | |
| ("Simha" 1). | |

Year 15 = 1543 A.D.

- | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| | Catalogue No. | Page. |
| 6. Supatphā or Gadadhara Simha—Rupēs in Ahom characters. | 3 | 168 |
| 7. Sunengpha or Pramatta Simha—Rupēs in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection. | | |

| Obverse. | Reverse. |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Oāō Su-</i> | <i>Kāō bay</i> |
| <i>-nengphā pin-</i> | <i>phū Lengdun</i> |
| <i>-khun lākni</i> | <i>hēu ou</i> |
| <i>kātkeo.</i> | ("Simha" 1.) |

Year 36=1744 A.D.

- | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|
| | Catalogue No. | Page. |
| 8. Sutamla or Jayadhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. | $\frac{0}{2}$ | ... 168 |
| 9. Supungmung or Chakradhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. No. 1 at page 142 of original Catalogue. | | |
| 10. Rudra Simha. Rupee in Bengali characters from Mr. R. Friel's collection. | | |

| Obverse. | Reverse. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Sri Srimat</i> | <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> |
| <i>Saumaresvara (e)-</i> | <i>Gauri pada ju-</i> |
| <i>-d-bu Rudra Simha-</i> | <i>-gala kamalu</i> |
| <i>syā Sake 1619.</i> | <i>madhukar.</i> |
| <i>Simha and deer facing</i> | |
| <i>r. below.</i> | |

PLATE III.

Koch Kings. Western Kingdom.

1. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Malul Nara-**Hara charana**-yana Bhupal-**kamala madhu**-asya Saka**karasya.*

1477.

2. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Mallab Nara-**Siba charana**-yanasya Saka**kamala madhu*

1477.

*karasya.*Catalogue
No. Page.

3. Lakshmi Narayan. Half rupee ...
- $\frac{1}{1}$
- ... 210

4. Prana Narayan. Half rupee. No. 2 at page 200 of original Catalogue.

Koch Kings. Eastern Kingdom.

Catalogue
No. Page.

5. Raghu Deva ... 1 ... 210

6. Parikshit Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Parikshit Na-**Hara Gauri**-rayana Bhupa-**charana kama-**-asya Saka**-la madhuka-*

1525.

-rasya.

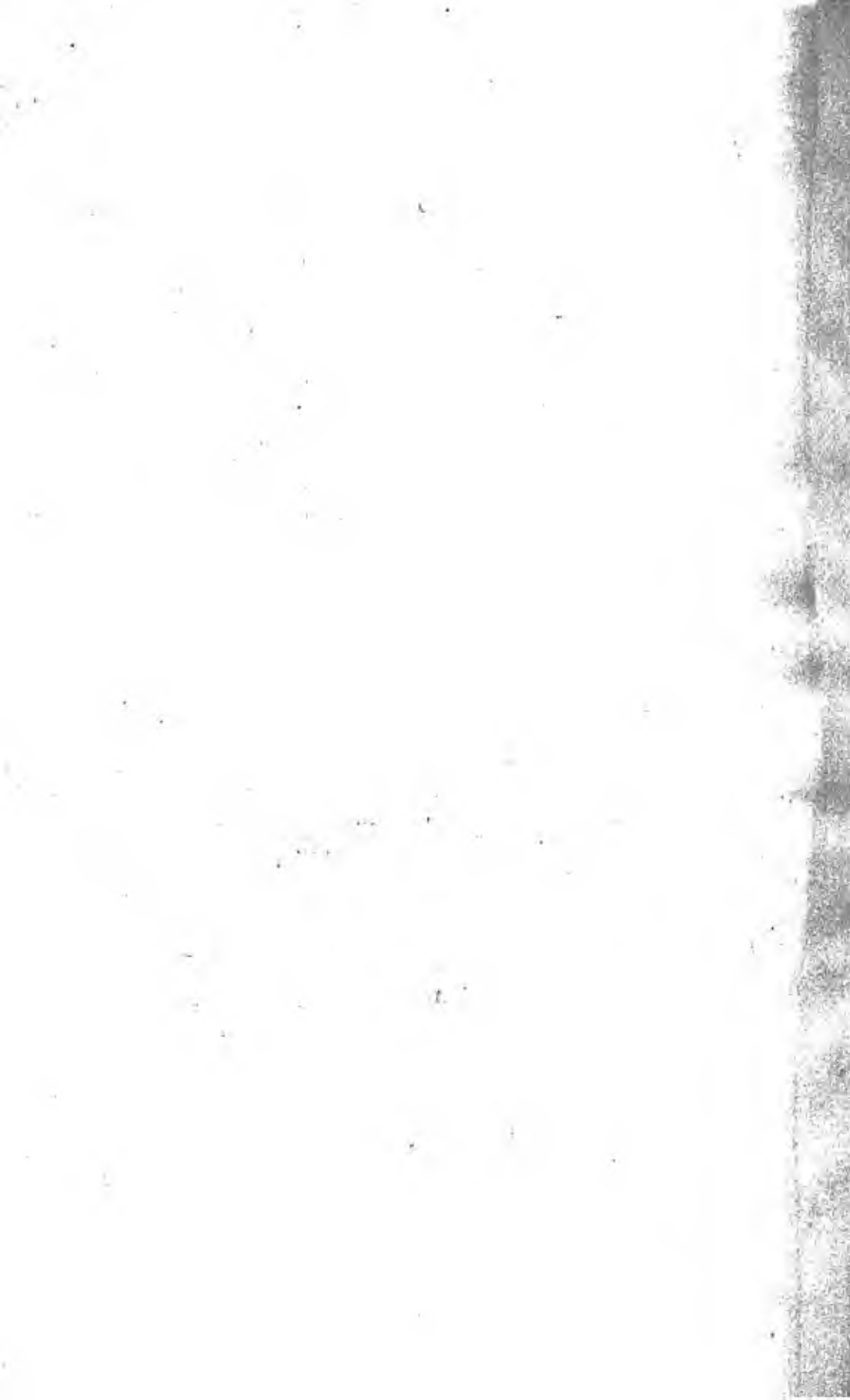
Kachari Kings.

Catalogue
No. Page.

7. Jaso Narayan ... 1 ... 216

8. Jaso Narayan ... 5 ... 218

9. Partap Narayan ... 1 ... 218



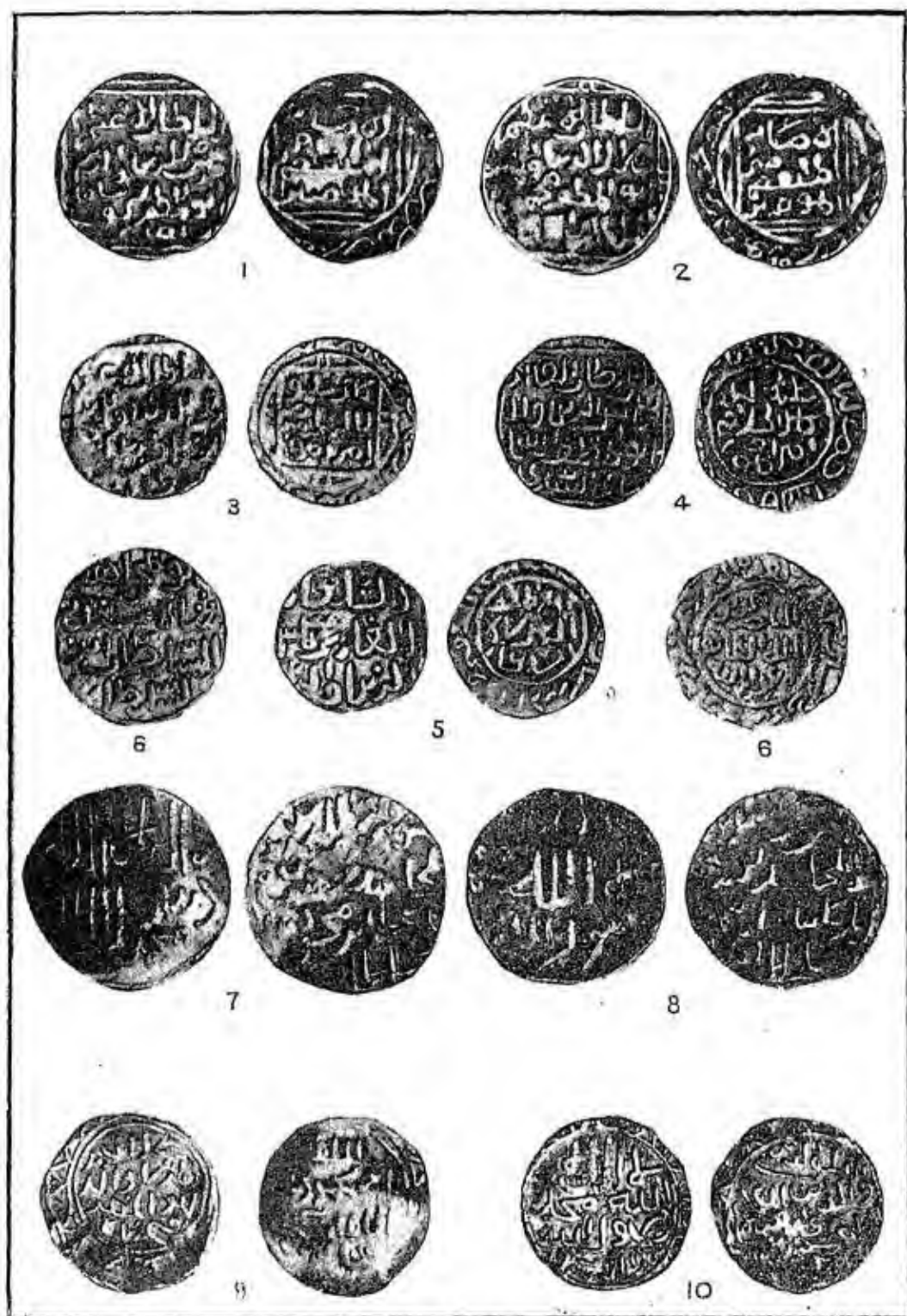


Photo-Machl. Dept., Thompson College, Roorkes.

BENGAL



1



2



1



3



4



6



5



6



7



8



7



10



9



10



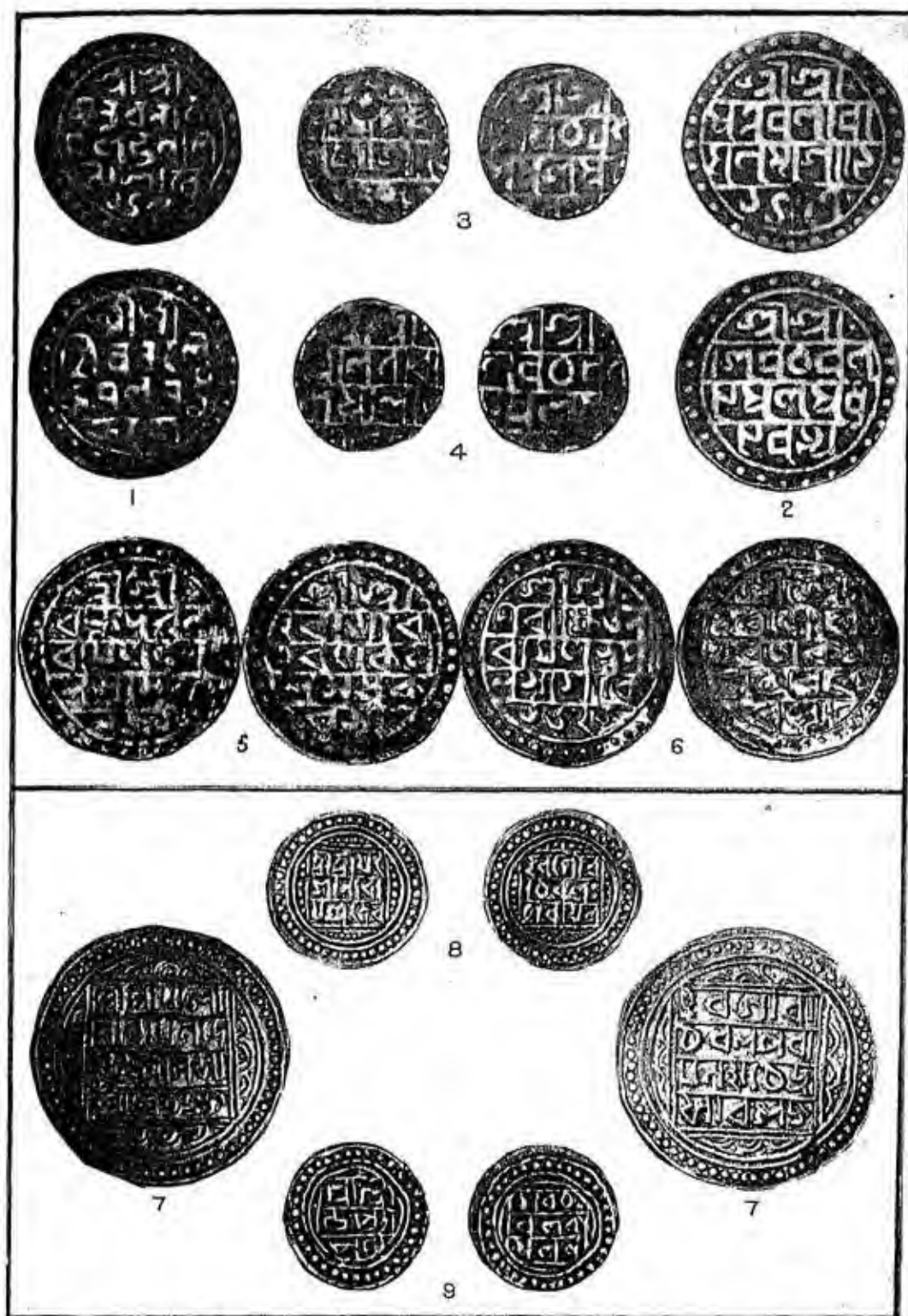
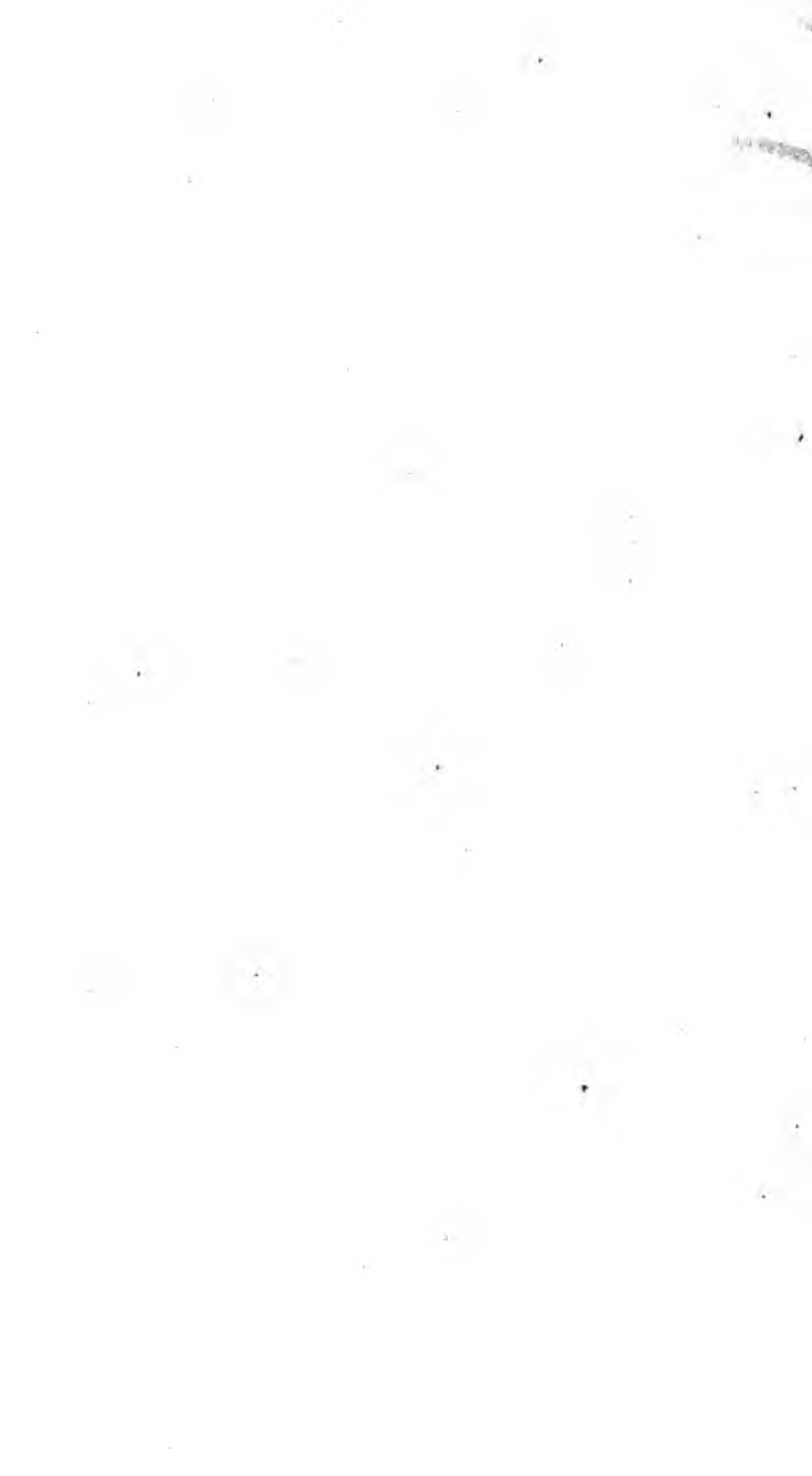
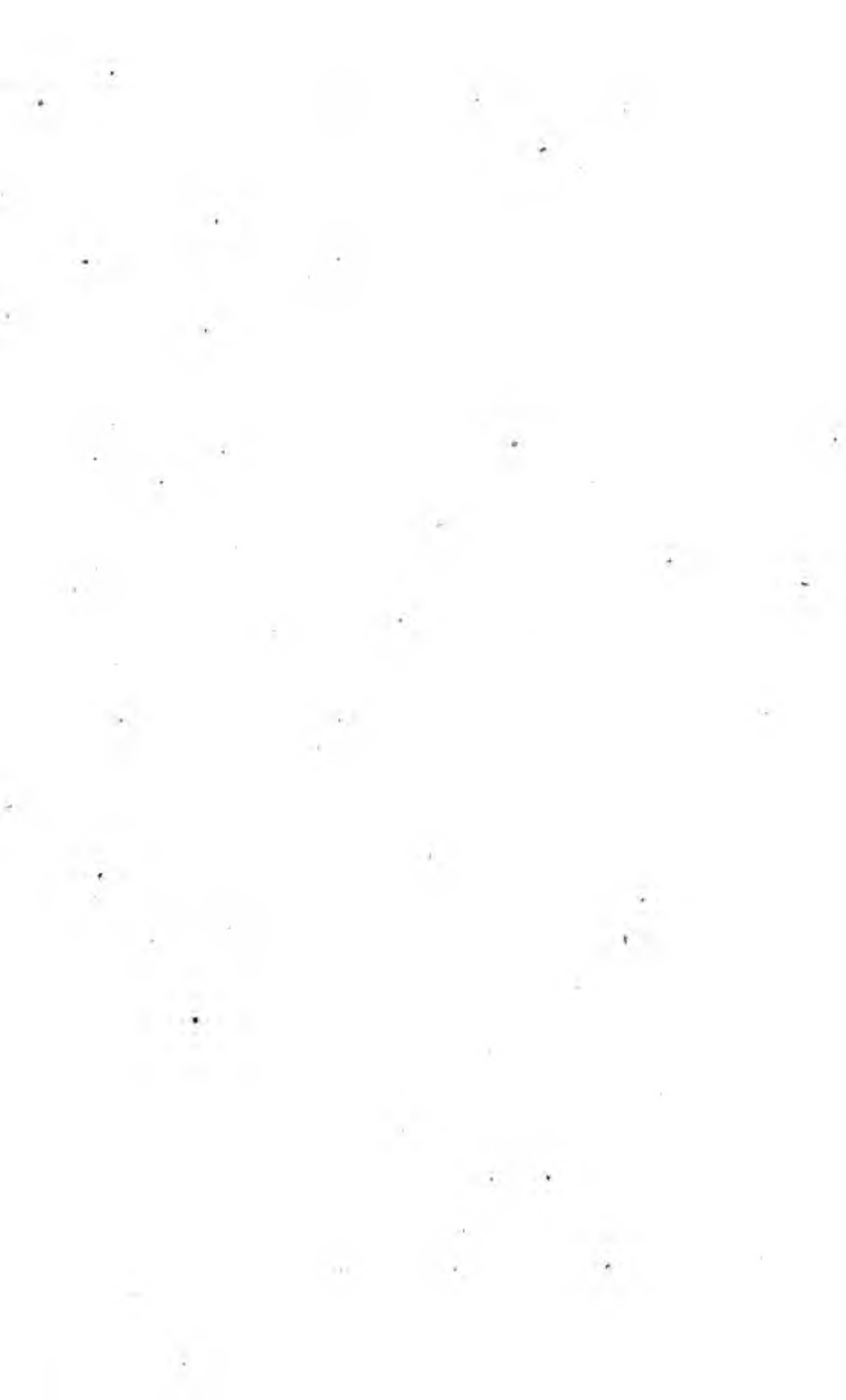
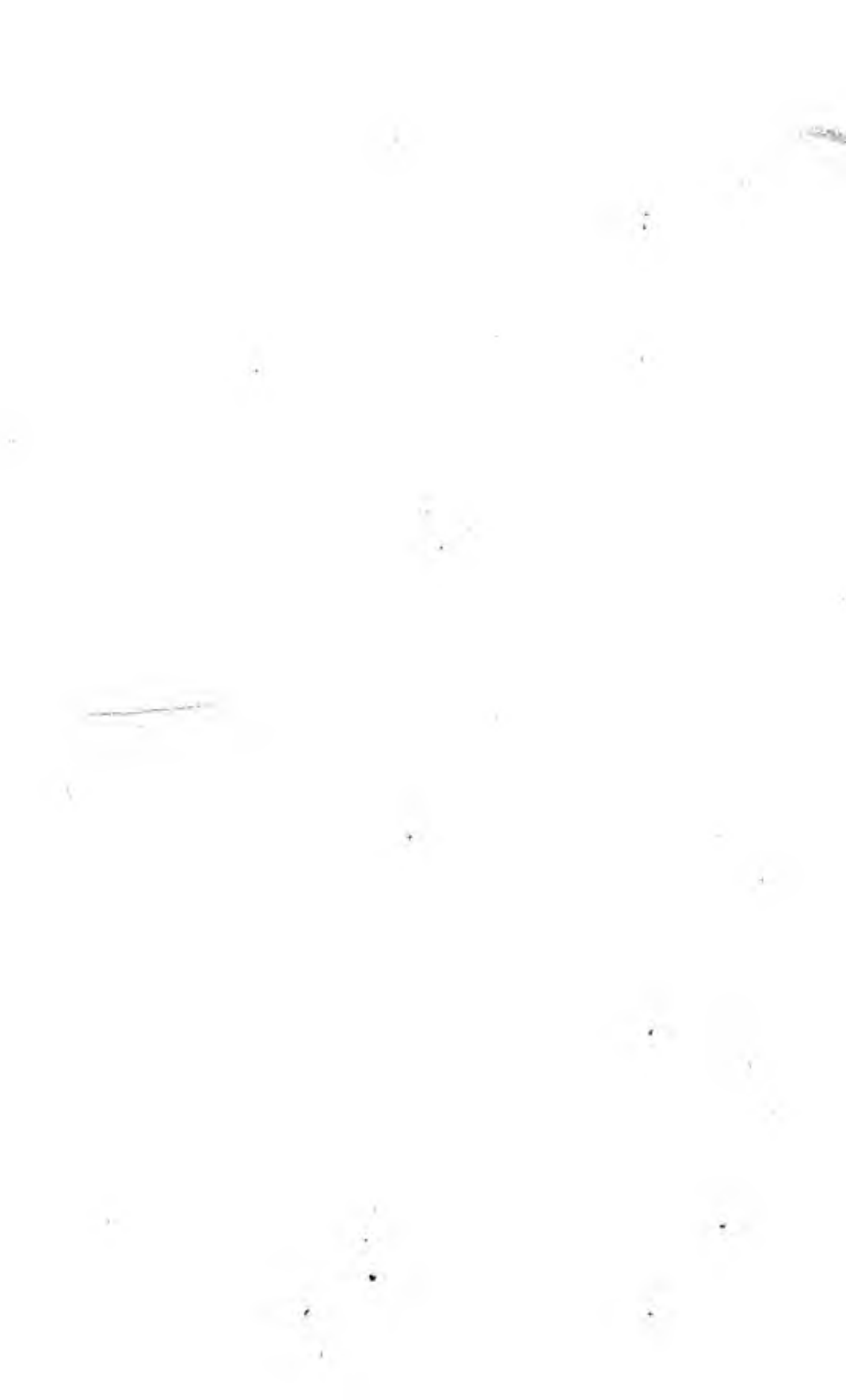


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

KOCH-KACHARI







Col-
N 18/10/16

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

93310

Call No. 737.47095A/Bot/Fri

Author—Bytham, A. W. and
Friel R.

Title—Supp. to the Catalogue
of the Principal Collections

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.